The Royal Priesthood

by

יוהו בן יוהו

"The earth shall be full of the knowledge of the Lord יוהו."  
Isaiah 11:9
ORIGINAL WORK COPYRIGHT ©1993, Revised 1996

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced or utilized in any form or by any means without permission in writing from the publisher.

If we may assist you in learning more about יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) and the Nation of יהוה (Yahweh), please write us without obligation:

PEESS Foundation
P.O. Box 1768
Seguin, Texas 78155

http://www.yahwehbenyahweh.com
email - yahweh@yahwehbenyahweh.com
Shalom Aleichem. I am the Grand Master of the Celestial Lodge, Architect of the Universe, the Blessed and Only Potentate, and I am the Founder of the Nation of אדום, True Holiness and Righteousness, the Kingdom of Shalom, which is the most powerful knowledge of peace in existence.
# Table of Contents

About The Author .......................................................... 1
Dedication ........................................................................... ii
Acknowledgements .............................................................. iii
Other Works by יהוה STYLE�페 ........................................ iv
Introduction ......................................................................... vi

Your “Divine” Authority ....................................................... 1
Unlimited Power ................................................................. 7
Only the Pure In Heart ......................................................... 13
You Are Chosen to be Superior ........................................... 19
The Rulers of Heaven and Earth ......................................... 25
The Establishment of Good ................................................ 31
Be Not A Worker of Iniquity ............................................... 45
You Must Be Born Again .................................................... 51
Victory through יהוה STYLE�페 ........................................ 59
Receive the Holy Spirit ....................................................... 63
Dis-Ease in America .......................................................... 69
The Hour of Deliverance ................................................... 79
Blessed Are the Law Keepers ............................................. 89
The Royal Servants of יהוה STYLE..................................... 95
The Chosen ........................................................................... 103
The Esoteric Knowledge of Night ........................................... 109
Bitter Herbs: A Sign of Suffering ....................................... 131
I Am The Christ .................................................................. 135
The Time for Change ............................................................ 141
Lucifer's Curse: The Head Bruised ....................................... 149
Behold A Virgin .................................................................. 161
Unto Us A Child Is Born ...................................................... 169
The Battle of the Angels .......................................................... 179
יהוה בן יהוה the Liberator .................................................. 189
Redemption and Restoration ................................................ 195
Attributes of the Royal Priesthood ......................................... 205
The Power of “Divine” Knowledge ......................................... 225
Salvation .............................................................................. 239
Conclusion ........................................................................... 255
Index of Bible References ...................................................... 259
General Index ....................................................................... 263
About the Author

(YAHWEH BEN YAHWEH) was born October 27, 1935, in Kingsfisher, Oklahoma.

He received a Bachelor's Degree from Phillips University, Enid, Oklahoma; a Master's Degree in Economics from Atlanta University, Atlanta, Georgia; and studied law at Oklahoma University.

(YAHWEH BEN YAHWEH) was a tactical instructor while serving in the United States Air Force. He received an honorable discharge.

(YAHWEH BEN YAHWEH) came to Miami, Florida, alone in 1979 to become the Spiritual Leader and Founder of the Nation of YAHWEH. Although He took a vow of poverty that same year, within 12 years He guided the Nation and those who followed His teachings and principles to amass an economic empire in Miami and throughout the United States worth over $250 million.

Under His direction, the Nation of YAHWEH has grown to encompass disciples, followers, and supporters in over 1,300 cities within the United States and 16 foreign countries: such as, Ghana, Nigeria, Great Britain, Canada, and the Caribbean. The University of YAHWEH, for which He established the curriculum, and for which He has received great acclaim in educational excellence, currently has locations in both Miami, Florida and Atlanta, Georgia.

(YAHWEH BEN YAHWEH) is bringing about changes in the lives of individuals by causing them to take a different approach to life. This approach is based on the Scripture which reads, "It is more blessed to give than to receive."

(YAHWEH BEN YAHWEH) is here giving. That which He is giving cannot be measured in terms of monetary wealth. Yet 

(YAHWEH BEN YAHWEH) is giving the world the keys to success in life -- politically, economically, educationally, socially, and spiritually.
Dedication

This book is dedicated to the spiritual resurrection of the righteous people of the Earth and to the establishment of the Kingdom of Shalom -- the Kingdom of God, יהוה (YAHWEH).
Acknowledgements

I will forever thank My Father (YAHWEH) for the dedicated people whose hard work contributed greatly to the completion of this book.

"The Lord (YAHWEH) gave the word: great was the company of those that published it" (Psalm 68:11).

May (YAHWEH) keep and guide you. Always remember that (YAHWEH) loves you and so do I, (YAHWEH BEN YAHWEH)!

Abigail Naomi Israel
Abiyah Hadassah Israel
Asheera Israel
Carmel Israel
Chezyown Menashsheh Israel
Shalisha Ilana Israel
Other Works by יְהוָה בן יְהוָה

From Poverty To Riches -- "The Works of יְהוָה בן יְהוָה"

The Widow's Son Raised

Our True History, The World's Best Kept Secret

Mathematics: "Designed to Rule the World Forever"

Divine Dietary Laws for Hebrew Israelites and the World

Divine Cookbook "Recipes From Heaven" Volume I

Divine Cookbook "Recipes From Heaven" Complimentary Volume

In the Garden: "The Sentence of Death"

The Removal of ו (Waw): "The Divine Mark of Protection"

The Manifestation of the Name יְהוָה

Adam's 6,000-Year Deep Sleep

What is Heaven?

Passover: From Genesis Through Revelation

Fruits From the Tree of Life

The Blessed and Only Potentate

I Am Not Ashamed of the Gospel of Christ -- "The Holy Ghost Revealed"
You Are Not A Nigger: The World's Best Kept Secret

Hebrew Language

The Royal Priesthood

The True Meaning of Shalom

Judges America

The Persecution of יهوֹדָה, Volumes I & II

The Substance of Faith

The Messiah of Genesis

Now Is the Judgment of This World

Concentration Camps

The Resurrection of Abel

The Key to Heaven: CHARITY

The Kingdom of יוהו - Heaven
Introduction

Almighty יוהו (Yahweh) has chosen you, the Royal Priesthood, the Nation of יוהו (Yahweh), to be His heirs. This is all about the Royal Priesthood. That's a mystery we have noticed in I Peter, Chapter 2, verses 9 and 10: “But ye are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people; that ye should shew forth the praises of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light: Which in time past were not a people, but are now the people of God: which had not obtained mercy, but now have obtained mercy.”

All people of the Earth are welcome to follow יוהו בן יוהו (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), and to be a citizen of the Nation of יוהו (Yahweh), the Royal Priesthood.

This message is addressed to all who come and follow יוהו בן יוהו (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), regardless of race, creed, or color.

This is a special mission for a special man who is lost from the knowledge of his God, history, culture, language, name, and land; and he is now found by the Son of יוהו (Yahweh). This is a special message to him first, the so-called Black man, because he's the one that is lost. And then the message, of course, is universal, but it is directed to him first, because of his pitiful condition.
YOUR "DIVINE" AUTHORITY

You, so-called Black man, are a chosen generation. You are a Royal Priesthood. You, so-called Black man, are a holy nation. You, so-called Black man, are a peculiar people that you should shew forth the praises of Yahweh Ben Yahweh (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) who has called you out of darkness into His marvelous light. In the past 400 years, you were not a people, but are now the people of Yahweh (Yahweh). Once you had not obtained mercy, but now you have obtained mercy by the coming of Yahweh Ben Yahweh (Yahweh Ben Yahweh).

You, the Royal Priesthood, the Nation of Yahweh (Yahweh), are kings and queens of the Sovereign, Yahweh (Yahweh). Almighty Yahweh (Yahweh) is the Supreme Ruler, and you are His chosen generation. Therefore, you are a body of persons having sovereignty. Since you belong to the Sovereign, Yahweh (Yahweh), you belong to the sovereignty.

You shall show forth the characteristics of Yahweh (Yahweh). As the chosen of Yahweh (Yahweh), you have SUPREME RANK. As the chosen of Yahweh (Yahweh), you, the Royal Priesthood, the Nation of Yahweh (Yahweh), have SUPREME POWER. You, the Royal Priesthood, are supreme in power. You are the GREATEST in degree.
The Royal Priesthood

יהוה (Yahweh) has chosen you, the Royal Priesthood, the Nation of יהוה (Yahweh), to be SUPERIOR to all others. You, the Royal Priesthood, the Nation of יהוה (Yahweh), are chosen to have INDEPENDENT POWER.

יהוה (Yahweh) chose you, the Royal Priesthood, the Nation of יהוה (Yahweh), to be the SELF-GOVERNING POWER. יהוה (Yahweh) chose you, the Royal Priesthood, the Nation of יהוה (Yahweh), to have SUPREME STATUS.

You, the Royal Priesthood, have SUPREME, “DIVINE” AUTHORITY. Your influence of reign is the REMEDY to all problems of the world. As the chosen of יהוה (Yahweh), you, the Royal Priesthood, the Nation of יהוה (Yahweh), have the STATUS, DOMINION, POWER, and AUTHORITY of the Sovereign, יהוה (Yahweh). You are ROYALTY. You, the Royal Priesthood, have SUPREME and INDEPENDENT POWER and AUTHORITY. You, the Royal Priesthood, are a SOVEREIGN COMMUNITY.

Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) selected you, the Royal Priesthood, out of all the people of the Earth to praise יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh). Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) preferred you out of all people. YOU ARE THE ELECT. Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) has chosen you, the Royal Priesthood, the Nation of יהוה (Yahweh), to be the RULER.
You, the Royal Priesthood, the Nation of יהוה (Yahweh), shall establish the principles, regulations, laws, statutes, judgements, and commandments of יהוה (Yahweh), the code of regulations observed by the Nation of יהוה (Yahweh).


You, the Royal Priesthood, are chosen to be SUPERIOR and PREEMINENT in all fields of knowledge. You are chosen to DOMINATE by superiority. You are chosen to PREDOMINATE. You, the Royal Priesthood, are chosen to exercise RIGHTEOUS AUTHORITY, RIGHTEOUS DOMINION, and RIGHTEOUS SOVEREIGNTY. You shall be PREVALENT.

You, the Royal Priesthood, are chosen to ADMINISTER THE PLAN and ORDERLY PROCEDURES used by the Nation of יהוה (Yahweh). You, the Royal Priesthood, shall ADMINISTER THE FINANCES of the institutions of the Nation of יהוה (Yahweh).
The Royal Priesthood

You, the Royal Priesthood, shall have the power to EXACT obedience to the laws, statutes, judgements, and commandments of יהוה (Yahweh). You, the Royal Priesthood, shall GOVERN, GUIDE, and DIRECT persons or things in the affairs of the international units for RIGHTEOUSNESS' sake.

Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) has chosen you, the Royal Priesthood, to guide the people of Earth in a UNIFIED way toward the definite goal of peace. You shall direct people by TACT. You shall direct people by ADDRESS and you shall direct people by ARTIFICE, and manage all businesses on the square of righteousness.

Come and follow Me, and I will teach you how to receive all of these promises of יהוה (Yahweh) in the Bible. As the chosen of יהוה (Yahweh), you, the Royal Priesthood, are the HEREDITARY SOVEREIGN with UNLIMITED POWERS as kings, queens, and emperors. YOU, THE ROYAL PRIESTHOOD, ARE CHOSEN BY יהוה (YAHWEH) TO BE THE SOLE, ABSOLUTE RULERS OF ALL CREATION. YOU SHALL HOLD ALL DOMINANT POSITIONS IN THE NATION OF יהוה (YAHWEH).

You, the Royal Priesthood, are chosen by יהוה (Yahweh) to be His heirs; therefore, you shall hold by LIFE TENURE and by HEREDITARY RIGHT, the CHIEF AUTHORITY over the people of the Earth. You are PREEMINENT in your class. Thus, you shall rule as kings and queens.
You, the Royal Priesthood, are chosen by יהוה (Yahweh) to be the HIGHEST and most PERFECT state of all humans. You shall show forth the EXALTING and CHIEF attributes of righteousness. You, the Royal Priesthood, are chosen to COMPLETE WORTHILY the works of יהוה (Yahweh).

You, the Royal Priesthood, are chosen to bring the works of יהוה בנו יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) to a SUCCESSFUL and TRIUMPHANT conclusion. Although you are chosen to be a POTENTATE, יהוה בנו יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is the potentate's Potentate, the “blessed” and “only” POTENTATE.

You, the Royal Priesthood, are chosen by יהוה (Yahweh) to be MAGNIFICENT. You are chosen to be REGAL. You are chosen to be LOFTY and to have STATELY DIGNITY. You are chosen to demonstrate an IMPOSING CHARACTER. You are chosen to show forth GRANDEUR.

You, the Royal Priesthood, are chosen by יהוה (Yahweh) to demonstrate SUPREME GREATNESS and AUTHORITY. You're chosen to be a “ROYAL” personage. You are indeed royal.

You, the Royal Priesthood, are of יהוה בנו יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) and His Son, יהוה בנו יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), the King of kings. You are a descendent from יהוה בנו יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), and you are related to the kings and queens of Yisrael.
The Royal Priesthood

You, the Royal Priesthood, are established by and exist under the patronage of the Sovereign, יוהוּ בן יוהו (Yahweh Ben Yahweh). Thus, you are a royal society. You're chosen by יוהו (Yahweh) to show forth ROYAL SPLENDOR.
UNLIMITED POWER

Again, I’ll remind you that יהוה (Yahweh) chose you, the Royal Priesthood, to be rulers who hold UNLIMITED POWER.

You, the Royal Priesthood, are invested with ABSOLUTE AUTHORITY in יהוה (Yahweh). You, the Royal Priesthood, are chosen by יהוה (Yahweh) to be SELF-RULING “for ever.” YOU HAVE ABSOLUTE SOVEREIGNTY. You, the Royal Priesthood, are chosen by Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) to be the LORD over other lords. You are chosen by יהוה (Yahweh) to be of GREAT INFLUENCE. You are chosen to be of GREAT AUTHORITY and POWER. You have the ABILITY, the CAPABILITY, and the STRENGTH to accomplish what you will.

You, the Royal Priesthood, are chosen by יהוה (Yahweh) to experience ASCENDANCY -- power over men’s minds. Our Holy Bible is the universally accepted legal document conferring “divine” legal authority of יהוה (Yahweh) upon His Son, יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), and His joint heirs, the
The Royal Priesthood

citizens of the Nation of בֶּן יָהוֵה (Yahweh). Therefore, the Nation of יָהוֵה (Yahweh) has INTERNATIONAL AUTHORITY and INFLUENCE.

יהוה בן יהוה (YAHWEH BEN YAHWEH) IS THE DEITY WHO DIVINELY EXERCISES THE HEAVENLY POWERS.

(Yahweh Ben Yahweh) shall exercise “divine” authority over the cherubims, the special order of angels. יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is accomplishing His “divine” work by transferring His “divine” energy to His disciples per the prescribed unit of time. Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) has chosen you, the Royal Priesthood to exercise ABSOLUTE POWER and ABSOLUTE CONTROL over the people of Earth by making you high above all the people on the face of the Earth. There is a universal crisis of evil destruction upon the Earth, and Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) has invested you with the SUPREME, RIGHTEOUS AUTHORITY because of this crisis of destruction.

You, the Royal Priesthood, shall authoritatively prescribe RIGHTEOUS CONDUCT upon the Earth. The Nation of יהוה (Yahweh) is the kingdom of TRUE HOLINESS and RIGHTEOUSNESS. Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) has instructed you, the Royal Priesthood, to be PERFECT as He is perfect. In this way, you will be FREE from any restrictions, limitations, or exceptions. You shall be INDEPENDENT of any arbitrary standards of man.
ALMIGHTY (YAHWEH) HAS CHOSEN YOU, THE ROYAL PRIESTHOOD, TO BE UNRESTRAINED IN THE EXERCISE OF RIGHTEOUS GOVERNMENTAL POWER. YOU, THE ROYAL PRIESTHOOD, WILL BE WITHOUT CONSTITUTIONAL OR PARLIAMENTARY RESTRAINTS, FOR THE EARTH AND ITS PEOPLE WILL ENJOY THE THEOCRATIC RULE OF (YAHWEH). It's wonderful to know that this is the rule that you will enjoy: the THEOCRATIC RULE OF (YAHWEH).

You, the Royal Priesthood, shall not be DEPENDENT upon others and their conditions for existence. Almighty (Yahweh) has chosen you to be the UNQUESTIONABLE FINALITY of His “divine” will. This theocracy is a form of government in which (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is recognized as the SUPREME CIVIL RULER, along with a system whereby holy and righteous priests have a “divine” commission.

(Yahweh Ben Yahweh) rules and governs as a Representative of (Yahweh), as the Divine King of all kings. Almighty (Yahweh) has chosen you, the Royal Priesthood, to be PARAMOUNT, which is to be chief in importance. You're chosen to be SUPREME and PREEMINENT.
The Royal Priesthood

Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) has chosen you, the Royal Priesthood, to be ABOVE ALL OTHERS IN RANK AND AUTHORITY. Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) has chosen you, the Royal Priesthood, to be SUPERIOR IN POWER, and to be SUPERIOR IN JURISDICTION.

Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) has chosen you to be an OVERLORD. Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) has chosen you, the Royal Priesthood, to be the SUPREME RULERS IN RIGHTEOUSNESS. Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) has chosen you, the Royal Priesthood, to be DOMINANT IN BEING BLAMELESS.

Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) has chosen you, the Royal Priesthood, to be the RULER OF BLAMELESSNESS. You shall exert AUTHORITY and INFLUENCE by being blameless. You, the Royal Priesthood, shall occupy all COMMANDING POSITIONS by being blameless. Being blameless will cause you to be PREDOMINANT. Being blameless, you shall exert so important an INFLUENCE on the conditions of the Nation of יהוה (Yahweh) as to determine who shall be a citizen of the Nation of יהוה (Yahweh).

Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) has chosen you, the Royal Priesthood, to be PREEMINENT, which is to be EMINENT above and before all others in CHARACTER. You are to be eminent above and before all others in QUALITY. You are to be
eminent above and before all others in INFLUENCE, etc. YOU SHALL SURPASS ALL OTHERS BY A HIGH DEGREE AND EXCEL IN AN EXTRAORDINARY MANNER.
ONLY THE PURE IN HEART

You shall be **SUPERIOR** in being pure in heart. You, the Royal Priesthood, shall be **DISTINGUISHED** in being pure in heart. You, the Royal Priesthood, shall be **RECOGNIZED** as **DISTINCT** and **DIFFERENT**. Being pure in heart will make you **PROMINENT**. Being pure in heart will make you **CONSPICUOUS**. Being pure in heart will make you **EMINENT**. Being pure in heart will cause you to be singled out for **HONOR** and special **ATTENTION**. Your special characteristic features shall be **RECOGNIZED** when you are pure in heart.

When you are pure in heart, you shall be **MARKED**. When you are pure in heart, you shall be **STRIKINGLY NOTICEABLE**. When you are pure in heart, you shall be **CONSPICUOUS** with marked success. When you are pure in heart, you shall be **WATCHED** as an object of worship.

Being pure in heart will cause you to be **OUTSTANDING**. When you are pure in heart, then you shall be a **BLAZING, BURNING, GLOWING LIGHT** of יוהב בן יוהב (Yahweh Ben Yahweh). When you are pure in heart, your
righteousness shall be FULLY and CLEARLY EXPRESSED. When you are pure in heart, then you leave nothing to be IMPLIED. When you are pure in heart, your righteousness shall be UNEQUIVOCABLE.

When you are pure in heart, your righteousness shall be CLEARLY DEVELOPED and CLEARLY FORMULATED. When you are pure in heart, your righteousness shall be DEFINITE and UNRESERVED in expression. When you are pure in heart, your righteousness shall be EXPRESSED, FORMULATED, and PRESENTED with clarity and effectiveness. Your righteousness shall be ORGANIZED into a coherent and meaningful system of thought.

When you are pure in heart, you shall UNITE with all others who are pure in heart. When you are pure in heart, you become HIGH IN STATION. When you are pure in heart, you become HIGH IN RANK. When you are pure in heart, you become HIGH IN REPUTE. When you are pure in heart, you become HIGHLY NOTEWORTHY. When you are pure in heart, you become HIGHLY PROMINENT. When you are pure in heart, you become CELEBRATED. When you are pure in heart, you become RENOWNED. When you are pure in heart, you become ILLUSTRIOUS. When you are pure in heart, you become OUTSTANDING. When you are pure in heart, you become FAMOUS. When you are pure in heart, you become NOTABLE and NOTED.
Almighty יְהוָה (Yahweh) has chosen you, the Royal Priesthood, to have a widespread reputation of being pure in heart. No wonder it is written in our Holy Bible, “ONLY THE PURE IN HEART SHALL SEE יְהוָה (Yahweh).” Almighty יְהוָה (Yahweh) has chosen you, the Royal Priesthood, to be clearly and fully known as the pure in heart.

Almighty יְהוָה (Yahweh) has chosen you, the Royal Priesthood, to be PRAISED WIDELY as the pure in heart and to present you to widespread and favorable public notice through television, radio, newspapers, movies, books, etcetera. You shall be regarded with RESPECT and ADMIRATION as the Royal Priesthood, being pure in heart. Being pure in heart, you shall be HONORED. Being pure in heart, Almighty יְהוָה (Yahweh) has chosen you to be a CELEBRITY, and you shall be HONORED throughout the Earth.

Almighty יְהוָה (Yahweh) has chosen you, the Royal Priesthood, to be HIGHLY LUMINOUS with glorious deeds as the Nation of יְהוָה (Yahweh), being pure in heart. You shall be ILLUSTRIOUS. Almighty יְהוָה (Yahweh) has chosen you, the Royal Priesthood, to LEAD THE WORLD in being pure in heart.

Almighty יְהוָה (Yahweh) has chosen you, as the Nation of יְהוָה (Yahweh), to be WORTHY OF NOTE. You are chosen to be WORTHY and to be CAPABLE. You are chosen to be THRIFTY, and you are chosen to be
The Royal Priesthood

INDUSTRIOUS as the pure in heart. “Industrious” -- most important. There is much business in Judah.

Almighty רוח (Yahweh) has chosen you, the Royal Priesthood, the Nation of רוח (Yahweh), to be the ARISTOCRACY. You, the Royal Priesthood, are a class of pure in heart persons, holding EXCEPTIONAL RANK and PRIVILEGES as the HEREDITARY NOBILITY of רוח (Yahweh), who shall rule the THEOCRATIC government of רוח (Yahweh) as the ELECT, ELITE ARISTOCRACY -- who are the most “able” men and women.

Being pure in heart, Almighty רוח (Yahweh) has chosen the Nation of רוח (Yahweh) to be EXIMIOUS and EXCELLENT and to EXCEL all nations. As the pure in heart, stories shall be written concerning your lives as GODS, SAINTS, and SUPERNATURAL BEINGS, designed to teach morality.

As the pure in heart, YOU ARE NOT SUBJECT TO DEATH. YOU SHALL BE REMEMBERED AND CELEBRATED THROUGH ALL TIMES. As the pure in heart, the Royal Priesthood, YOU ARE NOT LIABLE TO PERISH OR DECAY: for you are IMPERISHABLE; you are EVERLASTING; you are PERPETUAL; you are CONSTANT; and you are AUTHORS OF ENDURING FAME; AUTHORS OF INFINITE BOOKS OF RIGHTEOUSNESS through רוח בּנ יָהוָה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh).
Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) has chosen you to be the GODS OF ETERNITY as the Nation of יהוה (Yahweh), the pure in heart. The pure in heart are WORTHY OF BEING REMEMBERED. The pure in heart are characterized by PRINCIPLES of honor. The pure in heart are UPRIGHT. The Nation of יהוה (Yahweh), as the pure in heart, is of HIGH RANK, DIGNITY, and DISTINCTION. You're worthy of HONOR and HIGH RESPECT. The pure in heart are ESTIMABLE and CREDITABLE.

Because of your high office and noble character, you, the Royal Priesthood, the Nation of יהוה (Yahweh), shall be WORTHY OF VENERATION. As the pure in heart, you, the Royal Priesthood, the Nation of יהוה (Yahweh), shall be regarded with RESPECT tinged with awe. THE WHOLE WORLD SHALL ADMIRE YOUR WORTH. THE WHOLE WORLD SHALL ADMIRE YOUR EXCELLENCE. THE WHOLE WORLD SHALL ADMIRE YOUR PERSONAL QUALITY FOR MANIFESTING A PURE HEART AS THE ROYAL PRIESTHOOD, THE NATION OF יהוה (YAHWEH).

The pure in heart, the Royal Priesthood, the Nation of יהוה (Yahweh), shall be ESTEEMED. You shall be HONORED and, very importantly, you shall enjoy FRIENDSHIP in all walks of life. The pure in heart, the Royal Priesthood, shall enjoy VENERATION, or you shall enjoy a religious attitude of DEEP RESPECT.
The Royal Priesthood

You shall enjoy an attitude of **DEEP REVERENCE** and **LOVE** -- such as one feels for persons of **OUTSTANDING SUPERIORITY**.

The Royal Priesthood is marked by **DIGNITY OF MANNER** and is **STATELY**. You are dignified, and you will show forth **DIGNIFIED CONDUCT**.

 Almighty יְהֹוָה (Yahweh) has chosen you, the Nation of יְהֹוָה (Yahweh), the Royal Priesthood, the pure in heart, to be **STATELY**. You are chosen to be **MAJESTIC**.

You are chosen to be **MAGNIFICENT**. You are chosen, as the pure in heart, to be **SPLENDID**. You are chosen to be **NOBLE**.

As the pure in heart, the Royal Priesthood, you are chosen to be **REVERED**.

You are chosen to be the **HIGHEST IN RANK** and **OFFICIAL DIGNITY**. As the Royal Priesthood, the pure in heart, you are chosen to be **PRINCIPALS**. You are chosen to be **CHIEFS**.

As the Royal Priesthood, the pure in heart, you are of **GREAT IMPORTANCE**. You are chosen to be **FIRST-RATE**. You are chosen to be **SPLENDID**. As the Royal Priesthood, the pure in heart, you are chosen to be **EXALTED**. As the Royal Priesthood, the pure in heart, you are chosen to be **GREAT**. The Royal Priesthood, the pure in heart, are chosen to be **BRILLIANT** and **SUPERB**. As the Royal Priesthood, the pure in heart, you are chosen to be **GLORIOUS**.
YOU ARE CHOSEN TO BE SUPERIOR

Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) has chosen you to be SUPERIOR, which is to be HIGHER IN STATION above all others. You are chosen to be above the average in EXCELLENCE, MERIT, and INTELLIGENCE. You are chosen to be of HIGHER GRADE and QUALITY. You are chosen to show a consciousness of SUPERIORITY to others. You are chosen to not yield or be susceptible to temptation. You are chosen to be HIGHER in all positions of the Earth.

You are chosen to originate from the TOP. You are chosen to have a CELESTIAL MIND-SET. The Royal Priesthood, the Nation of יהוה (Yahweh), are persons possessing EXCELLENCE and are of SUPERIOR MERIT, REMARKABLY GOOD, and EXTRAORDINARY and PURE in heart, and truly, truly INCORRUPT.

Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) has chosen the Royal Priesthood, the Nation of יהוה (Yahweh), to be FIRST-RATE in being incorrupt. The Royal Priesthood, the Nation of יהוה (Yahweh), shall form an EXCEPTION in being incorrupt --
The Royal Priesthood

unusually incorrupt. The Royal Priesthood, the Nation of יהוה (Yahweh), shall show remarkable SUPERIORITY in being incorrupt.

The Royal Priesthood, the Nation of יהוה (Yahweh), shall be PROMINENT. You shall be CONSPICUOUS and STRIKING in being incorrupt. The Royal Priesthood, the Nation of יהוה (Yahweh), shall be of the HIGHEST ORDER, A SUPERLATIVE GROUP in being incorrupt.

The Royal Priesthood, the Nation of יהוה (Yahweh), shall be the HIGHEST INCORRUPT AUTHORITY in existence. You shall be PARAMOUNT in being incorrupt. You shall be SOVEREIGN in being incorrupt. You shall be CHIEF in incorruptness. You shall be the GREATEST, the UTMOST, EXTREME, and the ULTIMATE in incorruptness.

The Royal Priesthood, the Nation of יהוה (Yahweh), shall go BEYOND ORDINARY LIMITS in being incorrupt. Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) has chosen you to RISE ABOVE all people in being incorrupt. You are born to be TRANSCENDENT in incorruptness. Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) has chosen the Royal Priesthood, the Nation of יהוה (Yahweh), to be the SUPREME RULER in incorruptness, without errors, and free from decay. Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) has chosen the Royal Priesthood, the Nation of יהוה (Yahweh), to enjoy the most
ADVANTAGEOUS, SUITABLE, and DESIRABLE POSITIONS in life because of their incorruptness.

You shall enjoy the GREATEST SUCCESS in all of history because of your incorruptness. You shall enjoy the BEST of all things forever because of your incorruptness. You shall enjoy the most FAVORABLE CIRCUMSTANCES in all things because of your incorruptness.

The Royal Priesthood, the Nation of יהוה (Yahweh), shall have NO EQUAL. You shall be PEERLESS in incorruptness. You shall be UNEQUALLED in incorruptness. You shall be INCOMPARABLE in your incorruptness. You shall show forth MATCHLESS COURAGE by your incorruptness. Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) chose you to be NONPAREIL: having no equal in being incorrupt.

The Royal Priesthood, the Nation of יהוה (Yahweh), shall CONFORM absolutely to the description and definition of incorruption. You shall be COMPLETE beyond practical and theoretical improvement in your incorruption. The Royal Priesthood shall be WITHOUT ANY FLAWS or shortcomings in your incorruptness. You shall be CORRECT in every detail. Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) has chosen to make the Royal Priesthood FULLY SKILLED in being incorrupt. The Royal Priesthood shall be THOROUGHLY EXCELLENT and shall set the standard in being incorrupt. You shall set the SCIENTIFIC STANDARDS of
The Royal Priesthood

incorruption. You shall establish the BASIS and FUNDAMENTALS of incorruptness.

The Royal Priesthood shall serve as the MODEL of incorruption. The Royal Priesthood shall be the BEST, the FINEST, the HIGHEST CLASS of incorrupt people on Earth. Therefore, the Royal Priesthood is entitled to and shall be given PREFERRED TREATMENT. The Royal Priesthood is chosen by Almighty Yahweh (Yahweh) to be HIGH above all the people on the face of the Earth.

The Royal Priesthood is of the FIRST IMPORTANCE. The Royal Priesthood is of the GREATEST RELEVANCE and SIGNIFICANCE at incorruptness. The Royal Priesthood is of the HIGHEST EMINENCE in being incorrupt. The Royal Priesthood is the FIRST IN ORDER OF TIME, the FIRST IN EXISTENCE and DEVELOPMENT throughout eternity. The Royal Priesthood is PERFECT UNITY and cannot be divided, FOR YOU ARE SET IN MOTION BY ALMIGHTY Yahweh (YAHWEH). The Royal Priesthood, the Nation of Yahweh (Yahweh), shall establish the most flourishing state of existence on the planet Earth where there will be no more tears. There will be no more sorrow. There will be no more crying. There will be no more pain. There will be no more suffering, and there will be no more death, for Yahweh Ben Yahweh shall make “all” things new.
The Royal Priesthood is the BEGINNING and the EARLIEST stage of incorruption. The Royal Priesthood, the Nation of יהוה (Yahweh), is the “first” to rise in the coming of יהוה بن יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh). You are the KEYNOTE. You are being PREPARED and MADE READY to serve as the Royal Priesthood by יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh).

The Royal Priesthood is being given the PERFECT LAWS of יהוה (Yahweh) as their NOURISHMENT and as their INCENTIVE in order to ensure that the Tree of Life will bare twelve manner of fruits, and yield her fruit every month. The leaves of the Tree of Life are for the healing of the nations. There shall be no more curses from the tree of good and evil: for only the throne of יהוה (Yahweh) and of the Lamb, יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), shall be in New Jerusalem. The Royal Priesthood, the Nation of יהוה (Yahweh), and יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh’s) servants shall serve Him. They shall see His face and His NAME shall be in their foreheads and there shall be no night there, and they need no candle, neither light of the sun; for יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) shall give them light.

The Royal Priesthood, the Nation of יהוה (Yahweh), shall REIGN forever and ever. You, so-called Black man, have been chosen in preference to all others
The Royal Priesthood

to be the Royal Priesthood of the Nation of יְהוָה (Yahweh). You are carefully chosen to be the incorrupt boss.

Almighty יְהוָה (Yahweh) has chosen you to be ASCENDANT, which is to be in a position of dominance; a position of controlling influence. It is a position of SUPERIORITY and PREEMINENCE, and it is designed to cause you to realize that YOU ARE A DIRECT BLOOD DESCENDANT OF יְהוָה (YAHWEH). Therefore, as His heirs, you shall forever increase in PROSPERITY. As His heirs, you shall forever increase in INFLUENCE. As the heirs of יְהוָה (Yahweh), you shall forever increase in AUTHORITY. As a joint heir of יְהוָה בֶּן יְהוָה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), you shall forever increase in being RENOWNED.
THE RULERS OF HEAVEN AND EARTH

Almighty יְהֹוָה (Yahweh) has chosen you to rule over the heavenly-minded, which is the abode of יְהֹוָה (Yahweh). The heavenly mind is the abode of the angels. **THE HEAVENLY MIND IS THE SPIRIT OF THE RIGHTEOUS AFTER THE RESURRECTION FROM THEIR MENTAL AND SPIRITUAL DEATH.** **THE HEAVENLY-MINDED ARE THE CELESTIAL POWERS OF יְהֹוָה (YAHWEH), THE MIND-SET OF SUPREME HAPPINESS.**

Almighty יְהֹוָה (Yahweh) has chosen the Royal Priesthood to GOVERN -- to rule by “divine” right of authority as a sovereign governs a nation. You're chosen to exercise **DIRECTING INFLUENCE** over the heavenly-minded.

Almighty יְהֹוָה (Yahweh) has chosen the Royal Priesthood to CONTROL. You're chosen to COMMAND. You are chosen to ENCOURAGE the flourishing of the Nation of יְהֹוָה (Yahweh) and provide the standard for the heavenly-minded.

Almighty יְהֹוָה (Yahweh) has chosen the Royal Priesthood to TOWER above the heavenly-minded people of the Earth. You are chosen to OVERLOOK the people of the Earth as the heavenly-minded. You are chosen to OVERSHADOW the people of Earth as the heavenly-minded.
The Royal Priesthood

The Royal Priesthood is to be the STRONGER and LEADING ELEMENT of the heavenly-minded. You are chosen to PREVAIL as the heavenly-minded. You are chosen to EXERT THE CONTROLLING POWER as the heavenly-minded. You are chosen to SURPASS all others in authority and influence as the heavenly-minded.

Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) has chosen the Royal Priesthood to be the HEGEMONY -- to exercise the leadership influence over all others as the heavenly-minded. You are chosen to be supremely heavenly-minded. Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) chose you to be a person with the ability and power to USE, CONTROL, and DISPOSE as the heavenly-minded. The Royal Priesthood is chosen to be the EMPLOYER of workmen and servants. The Royal Priesthood is chosen to be TEACHERS. You're chosen to be TUTORS, and you're chosen to be SCHOOL MASTERS.

The Royal Priesthood are persons whose heavenly-minded teachings one accepts and follows. The Royal Priesthood is QUALIFIED to TEACH apprentices how to carry on their trade in a heavenly-minded manner. The Royal Priesthood are men EMINENTLY SKILLED in occupations. You are eminently skilled in the ARTS and eminently skilled in all the SCIENCES as the heavenly-minded.
The Rulers of Heaven and Earth

The Royal Priesthood carry on their trades independently as the Nation of יהוה (Yahweh) with a heavenly mind-set rather than as a workman employed by another. You shall become ADEPT in being heavenly-minded.

Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) has chosen the Royal Priesthood, the Nation of יהוה (Yahweh), to be LORDS: A Nation to have dominion over others. You are chosen to be the MASTERS. You are chosen to be the CHIEFS. You are chosen to be the RULERS as the heavenly-minded.

The Royal Priesthood, the Nation of יהוה (Yahweh), is chosen by יהוה (Yahweh) to be OWNERS. You are chosen to be POSSESSORS OF LAND. You are chosen to be POSSESSORS OF HOUSES. You are chosen to be POSSESSORS OF BANKS. You are chosen to be POSSESSORS OF ALL KINDS OF BUSINESSES. You are chosen to be POSSESSORS OF INDUSTRIES -- all of this -- worldwide, as the heavenly-minded. The Royal Priesthood, the Nation of יהוה (Yahweh), is chosen by יהוה (Yahweh) to be the LEADERS in all professions and to become the GREAT LORDS OF BANKING of the planet Earth.
The Royal Priesthood

Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) and His Son, יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), shall abide with the heavenly-minded. You are chosen to make yourselves MASTERS as the heavenly-minded. יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is the Savior qualifying you to be heavenly-minded. Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) has chosen the Royal Priesthood, the Nation of יהוה (Yahweh), to be the CHIEF. You are chosen to be the HEAD and the LEADER of the organized body of the heavenly-minded -- THE HIGHEST IN AUTHORITY. You are chosen to be the CHIEF EXECUTIVE. You are chosen to be the PRINCIPAL.

You are chosen to be the DIRECTOR. You are chosen to be the FOREMEN of the Earth. You are chosen to be the SUPERINTENDENTS of the Earth. You are chosen to be the COMMANDERS of the Earth. You are chosen to be the OVERLORDS of the Earth. You are chosen to be the PREMIERS of the Earth. You are chosen to be the BOSSES of the Earth. You are chosen to be the CARDINALS of the Earth. You are chosen to be INDISPENSABLE in the Earth. You are chosen to be ALPHA and OMEGA, FIRST and LAST, in the Earth. And you are chosen to be FIRST and FOREMOST in the Earth.

Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) has chosen the Royal Priesthood, the Nation of יהוה (Yahweh), to be SUZERAIN -- the sovereign overlord exercising control over the poor; exercising control over their offerings; exercising control over the widows;
and exercising control over the dependents of the Earth who are in a continuing state of depending on and needing someone else for aid. They are in a continuing state of needing someone else for support, maintenance, help, or the like.

The Royal Priesthood, the Nation of הוהי (Yahweh), shall be the OBJECT OF RELIANCE. You shall be the OBJECT OF CONFIDENCE, and you shall be the OBJECT OF TRUST because you are heavenly-minded. You are chosen to go before the people of the Earth and show the way to be heavenly-minded.

Almighty הוהי (Yahweh) has chosen the Royal Priesthood, the Nation of הוהי (Yahweh), to COMMAND. You are chosen to DIRECT with authority. You are chosen to REQUIRE with authority. You are chosen to have CONTROL over. You are chosen to be the MASTERS over “all.” You are chosen to deserve and receive RESPECT. You are chosen to receive SYMPATHY. You are chosen to deserve and receive BLESSINGS and to DOMINATE by reason of being heavenly-minded.

YOU ARE CHOSEN TO HAVE THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR ESTABLISHING THE HEAVENLY MIND-SET ON EARTH. You are chosen to ISSUE ORDERS to all on the Earth. You are chosen to have power to DOMINATE the Earth with a heavenly mind-set. You are chosen to have the heavenly-minded character to INSTRUCT the world how to be heavenly-minded.
The Royal Priesthood

Almighty הרה (Yahweh) has chosen the Royal Priesthood to PRESCRIBE THE METHOD for solving the problems of the world with a heavenly mind-set. The Royal Priesthood is chosen to GUIDE the Nation of הרה (Yahweh) in heavenly-mindedness.

Almighty הרה (Yahweh) has chosen the Royal Priesthood, the Nation of הרה (Yahweh), to INFLUENCE THE MINDS of people to stop eating from the tree of good and evil and to REPENT and to RETURN to הרה (Yahweh) and eat only from the Tree of Life in heavenly-mindedness.

As the heavenly-minded Royal Priesthood, you shall enjoy a HIGH REPUTATION and INFLUENCE arising from your SUCCESS and ACHIEVEMENT. You shall enjoy high reputation and influence arising from your RANK. You shall enjoy a high reputation and influence from your WEALTH. You shall enjoy a high reputation and influence from your SUPERIORITY and IMPORTANCE.
THE ESTABLISHMENT OF GOOD

Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) has chosen you to be TRANSCENDENT. Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) has chosen you to RISE ABOVE and GO BEYOND the limits of all people on the planet Earth. You are chosen to OVERPASS all people. Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) has chosen you to “EXCEED” all people in perfection.

Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) has chosen you to OUTDO and EXCEED all people in excellence and degree. Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) has chosen you to EXERCISE your “divine” power and be ABOVE and INDEPENDENT of the UNIVERSE and TIME. Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) has chosen you to EAT from the Tree of Life only and to exercise divine power. Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) has chosen you, the Royal Priesthood, to GO BEYOND all limits and bounds of being good. Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) has chosen you to SURPASS all people in being good. You are chosen to be SUPERIOR to all people in being good.

Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) has chosen the Royal Priesthood to GO BEYOND all people in EXCELLENCE and ACHIEVEMENT in being good. You are chosen to go beyond the RANGE and CAPACITY of all people in being good.
Almighty יְהֹוָה (Yahweh) has chosen the Royal Priesthood to make a SPLENDID appearance in being good.

Almighty יְהֹוָה (Yahweh) has chosen the Royal Priesthood to SHOW the world how to be good. You are chosen to be EXTRAORDINARILY FINE in being good. You are chosen to be NOBLE in goodness. You belong to and constitute the hereditary class of יְהֹוָה (Yahweh), possessing SPECIAL, DIVINE CHARACTERISTICS of goodness. You are the aristocracy of goodness. You are chosen to EXHIBIT an exalted moral character of excellence in goodness. You are chosen to REVEAL the sublime of goodness. You are chosen to be ELEVATED and LOFTY in the thought and language of goodness.

You are chosen to IMPRESS the minds of Earth with the sense of grandeur and power that goodness brings about. You are chosen to INSPIRE awe and veneration in goodness. You are chosen to be GREAT by your display of goodness. You are chosen to be UNUSUAL and CONSIDERABLE in degree, power, and intensity of goodness. You are chosen to be NOTABLE in goodness. You are chosen to be REMARKABLE in goodness.

You are chosen to be EXCEPTIONALLY outstanding in goodness. You are chosen to be DISTINGUISHED in goodness. You are chosen to be FAMOUS for your goodness. You are chosen to be IMPORTANT because of your goodness.
You are chosen to be **HIGHLY SIGNIFICANT** because of your goodness. You are chosen to be **CHIEF** because of your goodness. You are chosen to be of **HIGH RANK** in all circles and obtain the highest official positions on Earth and enjoy the highest social standing on Earth -- all because of your goodness.

You are chosen to exhibit a **NOBLE** and **LOFTY** character. You are chosen to have **EXTRAORDINARY POWERS**. You are chosen to have **UNUSUAL MERIT**. You are chosen to be **VERY ADMIRABLE**. You are chosen to be **GRAND, IMPRESSIVE, and STATELY**. You are chosen to be **MAJESTIC, DIGNIFIED, and REGAL**. You are chosen by Almighty יְהֹוָה (Yahweh) to be highly **AMBITIOUS**. You are chosen by Almighty יְהֹוָה (Yahweh) to be **IDEALISTIC**.

You are chosen by Almighty יְהֹוָה (Yahweh) to be of a **LOFTY MIND-SET**. You are chosen by Almighty יְהֹוָה (Yahweh) to be **MAGNIFICENT**, to be **SPLENDID**, and to be **NOBLE**. Almighty יְהֹוָה (Yahweh) has chosen you to be **REVERED** -- the highest in **DIGNITY** and of **GREAT IMPORTANCE** and **DISTINCTION**. You are chosen by Almighty יְהֹוָה (Yahweh) to be **COMPLETE**. You are chosen by Almighty יְהֹוָה (Yahweh) to be **COMPREHENSIVE**.
The Royal Priesthood

Almighty יְהוָה (Yahweh) has chosen you to be FIRST-RATE. The Royal Priesthood is chosen to be LUXURIOUS. The Royal Priesthood is chosen to be LAVISH. The Royal Priesthood is chosen to be EXQUISITE and SHOWY. The Royal Priesthood is chosen to be MAGNIFICENT. The Royal Priesthood is chosen to be GORGEOUS. The Royal Priesthood is chosen to be SPLENDID.

The Royal Priesthood is chosen to be BEAUTIFUL. The Royal Priesthood is chosen to be PRINCELY. The Royal Priesthood is chosen to be GRAND. The Royal Priesthood is chosen to be OSTENTATIOUS. The Royal Priesthood is chosen to be BRILLIANT, RADIANT. The Royal Priesthood is chosen to be ELEGANT, and the Royal Priesthood is chosen to exhibit the HIGHEST DEGREE of EXCELLENCE.

The Royal Priesthood is chosen to be EXTRAORDINARY -- beyond what is established. You are chosen to be EXCEPTIONAL in good character. You are chosen to be NOTEWORTHY because of your goodness. The Royal Priesthood is chosen to be UNEQUALLED in goodness. You are chosen to be UNMATCHED in goodness. You are actually chosen to be UNRIVALED in goodness -- having no competitor in goodness. You are chosen to be PEERLESS in goodness. You are chosen to be INCOMPARABLE in goodness. You are chosen to be SUPREME in goodness. You are chosen to be INIMITABLE in
goodness: YOU ARE INCAPABLE OF BEING IMITATED: NO ONE CAN
IMITATE YOU. YOU ARE CHOSEN TO SURPASS IMITATION.

You are chosen to be PEERLESS and UNSURPASSED in goodness. You
are chosen to be INCOMMENSURABLE in goodness. The Royal Priesthood is
chosen to exist as the only and SOLE EXAMPLE of goodness. You are chosen to
have NO LIKE or EQUAL in goodness. You are chosen to STAND ALONE in
the quality of good. You are chosen to be the EMBODIMENT of good.

The Royal Priesthood is chosen to display SUPREME INTELLIGENCE in
goodness. You are chosen to display the HIGHEST GRADE and QUALITY of
goodness. You are chosen to show a SUPERIOR CONSCIOUSNESS of
goodness. YOU ARE CHOSEN TO SHOW A MIND-SET COMPLETELY
OUTSIDE THE WORLDLY, CARNAL MIND-SET OF THE TREE OF
GOOD AND EVIL.

Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) has chosen the Royal Priesthood to BRING
GOODNESS TO COMPLETION AND PERFECTION. You are chosen to
accomplish goodness in the Earth. The Royal Priesthood is chosen to display
SUPERIOR EMINENCE in goodness. You are chosen to display SUPERIOR
DIGNITY in goodness. You are chosen to be CONSPICUOUS in goodness.
The Royal Priesthood

Almighty יְהֹוָה (Yahweh) has chosen the Royal Priesthood to be CHIEF in importance in being good. You are chosen to be the OVERLORD of goodness. You are chosen to be the SUPREME RULER of goodness. Almighty יְהֹוָה (Yahweh) has chosen the Royal Priesthood to be the FIRST IN PLACE in goodness. You are chosen to be FIRST IN TIME in producing goodness in the Earth.

Almighty יְהֹוָה (Yahweh) has chosen the Royal Priesthood to be the GREATEST and HIGHEST DEGREE of goodness. You are chosen to display the EXTREME LIMIT of goodness. Almighty יְהֹוָה (Yahweh) has chosen the Royal Priesthood to be the PRINCIPAL of goodness -- the head, the door -- the highest in value at being good.

Almighty יְהֹוָה (Yahweh) has chosen the Royal Priesthood to express the QUALITIES and CHARACTERISTICS of goodness apart from any other instance. You are chosen to be the EPITOME of goodness. You are chosen to concentrate within yourself the ESSENTIAL QUALITIES of goodness.

Almighty יְהֹוָה (Yahweh) has chosen the Royal Priesthood to engage in THOUGHTS of goodness. You are chosen to MEDITATE upon goodness. You are chosen to COGITATE in goodness. Almighty יְהֹוָה (Yahweh) has chosen you to DEAL WITH the profound subject of goodness.
IT IS A FACT THAT GOODNESS IS BEYOND THE ORDINARY KNOWLEDGE AND UNDERSTANDING OF THE PEOPLE OF EARTH. GOODNESS IS ESOTERIC -- FOR IT IS UNDERSTOOD BY AND MEANT FOR ONLY THE SELECT FEW WHO HAVE SPECIAL KNOWLEDGE FROM יהוה בן יהוה (YAHWEH BEN YAHWEH). THE KNOWLEDGE OF GOODNESS BELONGS TO THE SELECT FEW, THE ROYAL PRIESTHOOD. This private knowledge of goodness has been kept a secret for 6,000 years by the cherubims and a flaming sword ever since Adam and Eve were put out of the Garden of Eden. In other words, THE KNOWLEDGE OF GOODNESS IS OF THE TREE OF LIFE, יהוה בן יהוה (YAHWEH BEN YAHWEH).

Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) has chosen the Royal Priesthood to PORTRAY GOODNESS, which is hard to understand by the deceived people of Earth. The “secret” knowledge of goodness has been hidden and concealed from the people of Earth so that Satan could rule with evil for 6,000 years.

THE COMING OF יהוה בן יהוה (YAHWEH BEN YAHWEH) BRINGS JUDGEMENT DAY. For the first time in 6,000 years, you have the original choice to choose to eat from the Tree of Life of יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben
Yahweh), or to continue to eat from the tree of good and evil of the god of this world and his evil rulership.

THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN IS CLOSE AT HAND. THOSE WHO FOLLOW THE GOD OF THIS WORLD ARE NOT ENDOWED WITH THE MIND TO UNDERSTAND GOODNESS, AND THEY ARE WITHOUT A FIXED LIMIT TO DO EVIL. ALMIGHTY (YAHWEH) HAS CHOSEN THE ROYAL PRIESTHOOD TO EXPERIENCE A DIRECT PERCEPTION OF GOODNESS, FACT, AND TRUTH.

You are chosen to have a KEEN and QUICK insight of moral values. Goodness exists in you from birth. GOODNESS IS INHERENT IN THE CHARACTER OF THE ROYAL PRIESTHOOD AND IS THE CONSTITUTION OF YOUR MIND. ALMIGHTY (YAHWEH) HAS CHOSEN THE ROYAL PRIESTHOOD TO BE SUPERNATURAL -- BEING ABOVE AND BEYOND WHAT IS EXPLAINABLE BY NATURAL LAWS OF BEING GOOD.

You are chosen to be GODS of (Yahweh). YOU ARE CHOSEN TO EXCEED NORMAL AND EXPECTED CAPABILITY AT BEING GOOD. YOU ARE OF SUPERNATURAL ORIGIN OF (YAHWEH). Almighty (Yahweh) has chosen the Royal Priesthood to be FOREMOST: You are
chosen to be situated at the front as compared to all people. You are chosen to be first in PLACE, TIME, ORDER, and RANK. You are chosen to be in a CONSPICUOUS position. You are chosen to be BEFORE in SPACE and TIME. Almighty יָהָוֶה (Yahweh) has chosen you to PRECEDE “all” people in goodness. THE EARTH IS TO BE UNDER YOUR JURISDICTION IN GOODNESS FOREVER.

ALMIGHTY יָהָוֶה (YAHWEH) HAS CHOSEN THE ROYAL PRIESTHOOD TO BE FIRST. YOU ARE A BEING BEFORE ALL OTHERS WITH RESPECT TO TIME, ORDER, RANK, IMPORTANCE, ETCETERA. YOU ARE BEFORE ANYTHING ELSE. YOU ARE CHOSEN BEFORE ALL OTHERS AND ANYTHING ELSE IN TIME, ORDER, AND RANK.

You are the BEGINNING. You are chosen to be the FIRST in a series. You are the HIGHEST in CLASS and QUALITY. You are the BEST-EQUIPPED of goodness, and you are entitled to PREFERRED TREATMENT because of your goodness.

You have been asleep to this knowledge for the 6,000-year reign of Satan. Almighty יָהָוֶה (Yahweh) has chosen you to be the PREMIER of goodness. You are chosen to PRESENT GOODNESS publicly for the first time. You are the
beginning of goodness. You are chosen to **INTRODUCE GOODNESS** to all people of the planet Earth.

You have the ability to **ORIGINATE** and introduce the secret knowledge of goodness into society. You are chosen to **INTRODUCE THE ENTERPRISE** of goodness. Yes, it is a secret to know that goodness is a “divine” enterprise, and when you study enterprise, then you begin to understand why it is written: “There is much business in Judah.”

You, the Royal Priesthood, will be able to take this concept of enterprise and envelope the Earth with it; and all the people of the Earth shall rejoice. You are chosen to present the laws, statutes, judgements, and commandments of (Yahweh) to all people of the planet Earth. You have the divine right to introduce goodness to the planet Earth -- **FOR YOU ARE THE INITIAL STAGE OF GOODNESS.**

**YOU ARE THE BEGINNING OF THE ETERNAL ACTIVITY OF GOODNESS.** You shall establish the eternal celebration of goodness through our holy feasts. You existed as the rulers of heaven before you were put in a deep sleep so as to allow Satan to rule for 6,000 years. **GOODNESS WAS THE CHARACTER OF YOUR EARLIER LIFE IN HEAVEN.** Consequently, now, at your present resurrection, I have chosen you to **SURPASS** all others in goodness.
YOU ARE THE ANTERIOR ONES IN GOODNESS. YOU WERE THE ETERNAL RULERS OF GOODNESS IN HEAVEN THROUGHOUT ALL ETERNITY UNTIL THE PAST 6,000 YEARS OF THE EVIL RULE OF SATAN. THE COMING OF עוה בָּנָי יהוה (YAHWEH BEN YAHWEH) BRINGS JUDGEMENT DAY WHICH ENDS THE 6,000-YEAR EVIL RULE OF SATAN.

Therefore, you, the Royal Priesthood, are chosen to go before “all” people in PLACE, ORDER, RANK, IMPORTANCE, and TIME in introducing goodness. You are chosen to set the PRECEDENT of goodness. You are chosen to be the EXAMPLE. You are the ORIGINAL EXAMPLE of goodness. You are chosen to serve as the ESSENTIAL PART of goodness. You are the FOUNDATION of goodness.

You shall establish and live the fundamental principles of goodness. You are chosen to be the ORIGINAL and PRIMARY source of goodness. You are chosen to establish the BASIC PRINCIPLES, RULES, and LAWS that serve as the groundwork of this system of goodness. You are the ROOT of goodness.

You are the GENERATOR of the harmony of goodness, which shall produce harmonious relations throughout the Earth. The people of Earth shall enjoy the divine, consistent, orderly, and pleasing arrangements of peace through goodness.
You shall ORIGINATE the “science” of the structure, relations, and practical combinations of peace through goodness.

Since the nature of your character is good, you are chosen to ESTABLISH CONCORD, UNITY, PEACE, AMITY, and FRIENDSHIP on the planet Earth. It is your “divinely” appointed time to establish goodness in the Earth. You are the ORIGINAL purity of goodness.

In the first ages of the world, you were the essence of goodness. The Royal Priesthood is the first formed in goodness. You are of יהוה (Yahweh), the ULTIMATE CONSTITUENT of goodness. You are the RUDIMENT of goodness. You belong to the ORIGIN and BEGINNING of goodness. You have ORIGINALITY. THAT IS YOUR NATURE -- TO ORIGINATE.

You are INVENTIVE. You are the ORIGINAL inventors of all things. You are CREATIVE, an ORIGINAL THINKER with original viewpoints. You are the example of goodness that the world shall follow. You are the PROTOTYPE of goodness. Through you, goodness shall begin to exist.

You are chosen to be the FIRST CAUSE of goodness. You are the EARLIEST STAGE of development of goodness with germinal ideas. You are the EMBRYO of goodness. In the early stages of development within the mind, the womb of יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) and within you, is the ETERNAL
SEED of goodness. WITHIN YOUR SEED, THE UNIT OF HEREDITARY
GOODNESS IS TRANSMITTED IN YOUR GENES AND CHROMOSOMES
THAT PARTIALLY -- THROUGH INTERACTION WITH OTHER GENES
-- CONTROLS THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE HEREDITARY
CHARACTER OF GOODNESS.

As you practice the laws, statutes, judgements, and commandments of
Almighty יוהו (Yahweh), goodness begins to exist and develop in the genes and
chromosomes of you and your seed. You shall bring forth abundantly after your
kind and have dominion; for Almighty יוהו (Yahweh) has blessed you and
commands you to be fruitful and multiply and replenish the Earth and subdue it with
goodness; and to have dominion over every living thing that moves upon the Earth.

Almighty יוהו (Yahweh) has chosen the Royal Priesthood to be FAR
ADVANCED, to be SEDATE, SENSIBLE, and WISE. You are the firstborn of
יוהו (Yahweh); therefore, according to the "divine" laws of inheritance, you are
joint heirs with יוהו בן יוהו (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) to exhibit goodness.

Almighty יוהו (Yahweh) has chosen you to be PRIMARY: You are the
most important and the most essential part of goodness. You are the FIRST and
EARLIEST in order of the righteous development of goodness. YOU ARE
CHOOSEN TO DEPEND ONLY ON יוהו (YAHWEH). You are chosen to be
The Royal Priesthood

**ORIGINAL** in goodness. You are chosen to be **PRIMEVAL** -- of the first age of the world of goodness.

You are chosen to unite only with goodness and to unite only with the good people of the entire planet Earth. The Royal Priesthood is chosen to be **STRAIGHTFORWARD** and **HONEST** -- free from crookedness and deceit. You are chosen not to deviate. You are the descendants of Almighty אלוהים (Yahweh), who is **ALL GOOD**. Therefore, **OUR INHERITANCE IS GOODNESS** **DERIVED FROM OUR FATHER**, אלוהים (YAHWEH).

Almighty אלוהים (Yahweh), our Father, is the One from whom your mental, artistic, and spiritual descent comes. You are gods of אלוהים (Yahweh) and children of the Most High, אלוהים (Yahweh). You are the point of time at which goodness begins, for **YOU ARE THE INITIAL STAGE OF GOODNESS**.

Almighty אלוהים (Yahweh) has chosen the Royal Priesthood to be the **PRECURSOR** of goodness -- the ones to go before and indicate the approach of אלוהים בן אלוהים (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), who is the Good Shepherd. You are chosen to be the **ZENITH** -- the highest state of good, the culmination of good. You are chosen to be the **ACME** of good, the **EXTREMITY** of good.
BE NOT A WORKER OF INIQUITY

Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) has chosen you to LEAD -- to show the way to eternal life; to INFLUENCE and INDUCE others to show love one to another. You are chosen to be a RIGHTeous GUIDE in direction, course, action, and opinion. You are chosen by Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) to SERVE and BRING people to a heavenly mind-set.

You are chosen by Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) to COMMAND and DIRECT the righteous organizations of the planet Earth -- to go at the head of morality. You are chosen by Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) to be SUPERIOR in holiness; to lead the world in PRODUCTION. Read this carefully: TO LEAD THE WORLD IN PRODUCTION. AND I REPEAT: YOU ARE CHOSEN BY ALMIGHTY יהוה (YAHWEH) TO LEAD THE ENTIRE PLANET EARTH IN PRODUCTION. You are chosen by Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) to be SUPERIOR in holiness. You are chosen by Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) to SHOW the way to peace. You are chosen by Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) to PREPARE the way for THEOCRATIC RULE.
Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) has chosen you to be the example of PERFECTION. Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) has chosen the Royal Priesthood to be ALL-POWERFUL. You are chosen to show the GREATEST POSSIBLE DEGREE OF POWER in being sinless -- not transgressing the laws, statutes, judgements, and commandments of יהוה (Yahweh).

All who eat from the tree of good and evil break the laws of יהוה (Yahweh). They violate the moral code. The wicked cause resentful displeasure at the idea of keeping the laws of יהוה (Yahweh). The wicked affect the sense and taste of the righteous disagreeably. The wicked have deceived the whole world into violating the moral laws of יהוה (Yahweh).

BREAKING THE LAWS OF יהוה (YAHWEH) IS THE CAUSE OF HURT AND PAIN IN THE EARTH: The evil mind-set is the cause of man falling into sinful ways. The evil mind-set has caused man to err in conduct. All who eat from the tree of good and evil go beyond all limits imposed by the laws of יהוה (Yahweh). The evil mind-set has no regard for the holy laws of יהוה (Yahweh), and as the Holy Bible says, “Whosoever commits sin transgresses the law of יהוה (Yahweh), for sin is the transgression of the law.”

The Greek word for transgression is “anomos” and includes iniquity. This means the rulers of the world for 6,000 years are guilty of GROSS INJUSTICE.
The rulers and gods of this world for 6,000 years are guilty of GROSS WICKEDNESS. They are EVIL and MORALLY BAD in principle and practice. They are SINFUL and INIQUITOUS. They are MISCHIEVOUS and MALICIOUS. They cause and threaten great INJURY, DISCOMFORT, and ANNOYANCE.

The iniquitous -- the transgressors -- go beyond all JUSTIFIABLE LIMITS. The transgressors are UNREASONABLE and EXTREME. The wicked -- the iniquitous, the transgressors of the laws of יְהוָה (Yahweh) -- are UNGODLY, and IMPIOUS. The wicked -- the iniquitous, the transgressors -- are PROFANE. Those who transgress the laws of יְהוָה (Yahweh) are IMMORAL. All who transgress the laws of יְהוָה (Yahweh) are CORRUPT.

Those who transgress the laws of יְהוָה (Yahweh) are DEPRAVED. The iniquitous -- the wicked -- are HEINOUS and they are INFAMOUS. They are VILE and BAD. The transgressors show the world WICKED CONDUCT. The evil rulers and gods of this world are guilty of VIOLATING THE RIGHTS of the good people of Earth. They practice UNEVEN JUSTICE in their courts and are UNFAIR to the poor of the Earth.

Not every one that says, "יְהוָה (Yahweh), יְהוָה (Yahweh)," shall enter into the Kingdom of Heaven. Not every one that says, "יְהוָה (Yahweh), יְהוָה (Yahweh),"
The Royal Priesthood (Yahweh),” shall enter into the Kingdom of Holiness. Not every one that says, "יהוה" (Yahweh), "יהוה" (Yahweh),” shall enter into the Kingdom of Righteousness. Not every one that says, "יהוה" (Yahweh), "יהוה" (Yahweh),” shall enter into the Kingdom of Peace. Not every one that says, "יהוה" (Yahweh), "יהוה" (Yahweh),” shall enter into the Kingdom of Love. THE ONLY ONES THAT SHALL ENTER THE KINGDOM OF יהוה (YAHWEH) ARE THOSE WHO DO THE WILL OF MY FATHER, יהוה (YAHWEH), WHICH IS IN HEAVEN.

Many will say to Me in this day, "יהוה" (Yahweh), "יהוה" (Yahweh), have we not prophesied in your name, and in your name have cast out devils, and in your name done many wonderful works?” And then will I profess unto them, “I never knew you. Depart from Me, you that work iniquity.”

The Greek word “prophetes” is used by the wicked that work iniquity and prophesy. This word was used of soothsayers who announced beforehand the will of the gods with reference to the future. The soothsayers do not form part of the true concept, and it is made especially plain from the promises given in Deuteronomy, Chapter 18, verse 15, and verses 18 through 20, wherein the false prophets are promised destruction:

15 “The LORD יהוה (Yahweh) thy God will raise up unto thee a Prophet from the midst of thee, of thy brethren, like unto me; unto him ye shall hearken;
18 I will raise them up a Prophet from among their brethren, like unto thee, and will put my words in his mouth; and he shall speak unto them all that I shall command him.

19 And it shall come to pass, that whosoever will not hearken unto my words which he shall speak in my name, I will require it of him.

20 But the prophet, which shall presume to speak a word in my name, which I have not commanded him to speak, or that shall speak in the name of other gods, even that prophet shall die."

These modem soothsayers have no immediate contact or connection between their followers and יהוה (Yahweh), the only God of salvation. These modem soothsayers who claim to prophesy in the name of יהוה (Yahweh) practice the art of heathen divination.

Blessed are they whose iniquities are forgiven and whose sins are covered.

YOU MUST COME TO KNOW THAT יהוה בן יהוה (YAHWEH BEN YAHWEH) IS MANIFESTED TO TAKE AWAY YOUR SINS OF BREAKING THE LAWS, STATUTES, JUDGEMENTS, AND COMMANDMENTS OF יהוה (YAHWEH), AND IN יהוה בן יהוה (YAHWEH BEN YAHWEH) IS NO SIN.
YOU MUST BE BORN AGAIN

According to the Greek word “eido,” you must come to perceive that יְהוָה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is born King of the children of Jacob: the children of Israel, the Hebrew Israelites, the so-called Black man. For you can see His star in the East, as The Widow’s Son is raised, and you must come to worship Him.

The birth of יְהוָה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is used metaphorically in the Greek word “tikto.” Thus, YOU MUST PERCEIVE THAT OUR 430-YEAR AFFLICTION AT THE HANDS OF THIS NATION IS NOW UP AND YOU MUST BE DELIVERED. THE SO-CALLED BLACK MAN’S SLAVERY, TEMPORARY MENTAL AND SPIRITUAL BLINDNESS, AND DEATH IN THIS STRANGE LAND (AMERICA) THAT IS NOT OURS (IN RULERSHIP), IS OVER.

And you, Black man, have brought forth a Son, יְהוָה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), the Deliverer. It was divinely prophesied that you would serve 430 years in America as a spiritually dead people and that יְהוָה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) would be born from among you to deliver you.
The Royal Priesthood

The Book of Galatians, Chapter 4, verse 24, in the Bible, reveals to us that

ALL WE READ IN THE TWO COVENANTS, WHICH ARE THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS, IS AN ALLEGORY -- WHICH IS A REPRESENTATION OF AN ABSTRACT AND SPIRITUAL MEANING THROUGH CONCRETE AND MATERIAL FORM.

"Which things are an allegory: for these are the two covenants; the one from the mount Sinai, which gendereth to bondage, which is Agar."

AN ALLEGORY IS A FIGURATIVE TREATMENT OF ONE SUBJECT UNDER THE GUISE OF ANOTHER. AN ALLEGORY IS A SYMBOLIC NARRATIVE WHERE THE TRUE MEANING IS HIDDEN UNDER EMBLEMS, TOKENS, SIGNS, IDEOGRAPHMS, AND IDEOGRAPHHS. AN ALLEGORY IS A SYMBOLIC NARRATIVE WHERE THE TRUE MEANING IS HIDDEN IN HIEROGLYPHS, WATCHWORDS, PASSWORDS, COUNTERSIGNS, GRIPS, SHIBBOLETHS.

AN ALLEGORY IS A SYMBOLIC NARRATIVE WHERE THE TRUE MEANING IS HIDDEN UNDER CIPHERS AND CODES AND CRYPTOGRAMS IN THE CROSS. AN ALLEGORY IS THE FIGURATIVE TREATMENT OF ONE SUBJECT UNDER THE GUISE OF ANOTHER. IT IS A SYMBOLIC NARRATIVE WHERE THE TRUE MEANING IS HIDDEN UNDER METAPHORS AND SIMILES AND SIMILITUDES. AN
ALLEGORY IS A SYMBOLIC NARRATIVE WHERE THE “TRUE” MEANING IS HIDDEN FIGURATIVELY UNDER EPILOGUES AND PARABLES. That's the purpose of parables in the Bible.

Thus, you must accept the mental shock and perceive that the conception in Matthew, Chapter 1, verses 20 and 21, is an allegory of יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh).

“But while he thought on these things, behold, the angel of the Lord (Yahweh) appeared unto him in a dream, saying, Joseph, thou son of David, fear not to take unto thee Mary thy wife: for that which is conceived in her is of the Holy Ghost. And she shall bring forth a son, and thou shalt call his name יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh): for he shall save his people from their sins.”

Fear not, so-called Black man, for יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), which is conceived in your midst, in the womb of your mind, is of the Holy Ghost, the word of יתראל (Yod Sin Resh Aleph Lamed) -- Yisrael.

You have brought forth a Son and His name is יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh). For He shall save His people from their sins of breaking the laws, statutes, judgements, and commandments of יהוה (Yahweh). All this is done that it might be fulfilled which was spoken of יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) by the prophets saying, “They shall call his name Immanuel, which being interpreted is, ‘God with us.’” When we read Acts, Chapter 13, verses 32 through 35:
The Royal Priesthood

32 "And we (My Witnesses) declare unto you glad tidings, how that the promise which was made unto the fathers,

33 God יהוה (Yahweh) hath fulfilled the same unto us their children, in that he hath raised up יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) again; as it is also written in the second psalm, Thou art my Son, יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), this day have I begotten thee.

34 And as concerning that he raised him up from the dead, now no more to return to corruption, he said on this wise, I will give you the sure mercies of David.

35 Wherefore he saith also in another psalm, Thou shalt not suffer thine Holy One to see corruption."

As it is also written in the Holy Bible in the second chapter of Psalm, verse 7:

7 "I will declare the decree: the LORD יהוה (Yahweh) hath said unto me, Thou art my Son יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh); this day have I begotten thee."

יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is superior to angels according to the Book of Hebrews, Chapter 1, verses 4 through 5:

4 "Being made so much better than the angels, as he hath by inheritance obtained a more excellent name than they.

5 For unto which of the angels said he at any time, Thou art my Son יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), this day have I begotten thee? And again, I will be to him a Father יהוה (Yahweh), and he shall be to me a Son יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh)?"

So, יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) does not glorify Himself to be made a high priest, but יהוה (Yahweh) that said unto Him, you are My Son, today have I begotten you; therefore, for your sake, so that you may perceive spiritual
You Must Be Born Again

allegories, I will declare the decree, יִהוּד (Yahweh) has said unto Me, “You are My Son, this day have I begotten you.”

Let us remember that the birth of יִהוּד בֶּן יִהוּד (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is also used METAPHORICALLY in the Bible. It must be pointed out that none of the Scriptures indicate that יִהוּד בֶּן יִהוּד (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) became the Son of יִהוּד (Yahweh) at His PHYSICAL birth. He became the Son of יִהוּד (Yahweh) at His SPIRITUAL birth. Thus, the “divine” NATURE of יִהוּד (Yahweh) was IMPORTED in Him. This is why you must be born again by taking on the new mind-set -- the Tree of Life.

A metaphorical example, in the Bible, is St. John, Chapter 3, verse 3, verse 5, and verse 7:

3 "יִהוּד בֶּן יִהוּד (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) answered and said unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto thee, Except a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom of God יִהוּד (Yahweh).

5 יִהוּד בֶּן יִהוּד (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) answered, Verily, verily, I say unto thee, Except a man be born of water and of the Spirit, he cannot enter into the kingdom of God יִהוּד (Yahweh).

7 Marvel not that I said unto thee, Ye must be born again.”

Those who are not born again cannot understand this metaphor, so they take it literally and attempt to drown unenlightened people in PHYSICAL water. You must accept the shock that a physical water baptism is only a sign.
Bible references prove that this water in St. John, Chapter 3, verse 5, is the water of life in Revelation, Chapter 21, verse 6:

“And he said unto me, It is done. I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end. I will give unto him that is athirst of the fountain of the water of life freely.”

Revelation, Chapter 22, verse 17:

“And the Spirit and the bride say, Come. And let him that heareth say, Come. And let him that is athirst come. And whosoever will, let him take the water of life freely.”

References for the WATER OF LIFE in Revelation, Chapter 22, verse 1, comes from the Greek word “zoe,” and is the noble word expressing all of the highest and best which יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is and which He gives to the saints:

“And he shewed me a pure river of water of life, clear as crystal, proceeding out of the throne of God יהוה (Yahweh) and of the Lamb יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh)."

I John, Chapter 1, verse 2, lets us know that the water of life is also-called the “Word of life”:

“(For the life was manifested, and we have seen it, and bear witness, and shew unto you that eternal life, which was with the Father יהוה (Yahweh), and was manifested unto us;)”

Ephesians, Chapter 5, verse 26, in the Bible makes this metaphorical water absolutely clear:

“That יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) might sanctify and cleanse you with the washing of water by the WORD, That He might present it (you) to Himself a glorious church, not having
You Must Be Born Again

spot, or wrinkle, or any such thing; but that it (you) should be holy
and without blemish."

The Holy Bible makes these metaphors clear that \textit{Yahweh Ben Yahweh} and His message is the \textbf{NOBLE WORD}. His message is the water of life. This metaphor makes it clear that His message is \textbf{ETERNAL LIFE}. This metaphor makes it clear that His message is the \textbf{WORD OF LIFE} and the \textbf{TREE OF LIFE}, which is expressed with a new mind-set as being born of water, and is the only way to perceive, understand, and thus enter the Kingdom of \textit{Yahweh}, which is heaven.

The promise of eternal life is yours -- all people of the planet Earth, regardless of your race, your color, or your creed. \textit{Yahweh Ben Yahweh} has now made His appearance among you. If you receive, accept, and do your research and verify the name \textit{YAHWEH} and bear witness that \textit{Yahweh Ben Yahweh} is come in His \textbf{name}, then you may have confidence and not be ashamed before Him at His coming.

If you know that \textit{Yahweh Ben Yahweh} is righteous, you know that every one that doeth righteousness is born of Him. Whosoever is born of \textit{Yahweh} doth not commit the sin of breaking the laws, statutes, judgments, and commandments of \textit{Yahweh}. For the seed of \textit{Yahweh} remains in
The Royal Priesthood

you, and you cannot sin in breaking the laws of יְהֹוָה (Yahweh) because you are born of יְהֹוָה (Yahweh).

Beloved, let us love one another, for love is of יְהֹוָה (Yahweh), and everyone that shows pure love is born of יְהֹוָה (Yahweh) and knows יְהֹוָה (Yahweh). Whosoever believes that יְהוּדָה בן יְהֹוָה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is the Christ is born of יְהֹוָה (Yahweh). Everyone that loves יְהֹוָה (Yahweh) that begat also loves יְהוּדָה בן יְהֹוָה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) that is begotten of Him.

By this we know that we love the children of יְהֹוָה (Yahweh) when we love יְהֹוָה (Yahweh) and keep His commandments. For this is the love of יְהֹוָה (Yahweh) that we keep His commandments and His commandments are not grievous. We know that whosoever is born of יְהֹוָה (Yahweh) does not sin by breaking the commandments of יְהֹוָה (Yahweh). But he that is begotten of יְהֹוָה (Yahweh) keeps himself, and that wicked one doth not touch him.

And we know that we are of יְהֹוָה (Yahweh) and the whole world lieth in wickedness by eating from the tree of good and evil. And you know that the Son of יְהֹוָה (Yahweh) is come and has given you an understanding that you may know יְהוּדָה (Yahweh), who is true, and you are in Him that is true, even in His Son, יְהוּדָה בן יְהֹוָה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh). This is the true God and eternal life.
VICTORY THROUGH יְهوֹה בֶּן יְهوֹה

Remember, the allegory says except a man be born of water and of the Spirit, he cannot enter into the Kingdom of יְוהֹה (Yahweh). Spirit comes from the Greek word "pneuma," which gives us an understanding and divine instructions through scriptural references. "Pneuma" -- spirit -- deals with the resurrection promised by יְוהֹה (Yahweh), which is the resurrection of the spiritually dead descendants of Adam -- the so-called Black man, which are the heirs of יְוהֹה (Yahweh).

You were sown in corruption 6,000 years ago in the Garden of Eden; you shall be raised in incorruption through יְוהֹה בֶּן יְוהֹה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh). You were sown in dishonour 6,000 years ago in the Garden of Eden as the spiritually dead heirs of יְוהֹה (Yahweh); you shall be raised in glory by יְוהֹה בֶּן יְוהֹה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh). You were sown in weakness 6,000 years ago in the Garden of Eden as the spiritually dead heirs of יְוהֹה (Yahweh); you shall be raised in power through יְוהֹה בֶּן יְוהֹה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh).

You were sown a natural body 6,000 years ago in the Garden of Eden as the spiritually dead heirs of יְוהֹה (Yahweh); you shall be raised a spiritual body through יְוהֹה בֶּן יְוהֹה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh). For there is a natural body and
The Royal Priesthood

dear is a spiritual body. And so it is written, the first man, Adam, your earthly father, was made a living soul; (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), the last Adam, is made a quickening Spirit. The first Adam was not spiritual, but natural; and you, his descendants, shall be made SPIRITUAL through (Yahweh Ben Yahweh).

Your forefather, Adam, the first man, was of the Earth: Earthly in the sense of weakness, sinfulness, and a group of people holding on to earthly principles. (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), the second Man, is the Lord from Heaven, who is teaching the heavenly mind-set from the Tree of Life.

And as you have borne the image of the earthly, you shall also bear the image of the heavenly. Now this I say, brethren, that the flesh and blood mind-set cannot inherit the Kingdom of (Yahweh); neither will the corrupt mind-set inherit the incorrupt mind-set of the Tree of Life. So when your corrupted mind-set of the tree of good and evil shall have put on the incorrupted mind-set of the Tree of Life, and this mortal mind-set of the tree of good and evil shall have put on the immortal mind-set of the Tree of Life, then it shall be brought to pass the saying that is written in the Bible: Death of the spiritual heirs -- the Royal Priesthood, the children of Israel -- is swallowed up in victory through (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) and the Tree of Life.
O death, where is your sting? O grave, where is your victory? The sting of death is the sin of breaking and transgressing the laws, statutes, judgements, and commandments of Almighty יהוה (Yahweh). Your strength and resurrection unto eternal life is expressed by you keeping the laws, statutes, judgements, and commandments, and by obeying FOREVER the original commandment of יהוה (Yahweh) in the Garden of Eden 6,000 years ago to eat only of the Tree of Life.

Thus, all thanks be to יהוה (Yahweh) which gives you the victory through יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh). Truly, truly, I say unto you, he that hears My words and believes on יהוה (Yahweh) that sent Me has everlasting life, and is passed from death unto life. Truly, truly, I say unto you, the hour is coming and now is when the dead so-called Black man shall hear the voice of יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), the Son of יהוה (Yahweh), and they that shall hear will live. For as the Father, יהוה (Yahweh), has life in Himself, so has He given to the Son, יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), to have life in Himself.
RECEIVE THE HOLY SPIRIT

Almighty יְהֹוָה (Yahweh) has blessed יְהֹוָה בֶּן יְהֹוָה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) for suffering for righteousness' sake. יְהֹוָה בֶּן יְהֹוָה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) has now suffered for your sin in breaking the laws, statutes, judgements, and commandments of יְהֹוָה (Yahweh). So that He might bring you to Almighty יְהֹוָה (Yahweh), the just, יְהֹוָה בֶּן יְהֹוָה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), is being put to death for the unjust through judicial murder in the U.S. court and His flesh laid in the tomb of USP, Lewisburg.

Yet, we bear witness that He is quickened by the Spirit of which you must be born to enter the Kingdom of Heaven. You must PERCEIVE and UNDERSTAND that you must walk in the same Spirit as יְהֹוָה בֶּן יְהֹוָה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh). You must understand the purpose of the Spirit you must have. You must let your conversation be a holy compliment to the gospel of the good news of יְהֹוָה בֶּן יְהֹוָה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), that you, the Royal Priesthood, stand fast in one Spirit, with one mind, striving together in BUILDING and SUSTAINING the Royal Priesthood.
The Royal Priesthood

The Greek word, "pneuma," for spirit, reveals a new way of thinking that you must be RENEWED in the spirit of your mind and that you must put on the new conduct of righteousness in יהוה (Yahweh). Renew your mind by eating from the Tree of Life and dedicate and consecrate yourself into a qualitatively new use, which after יהוה (Yahweh) is created in righteousness and true holiness.

EXCEPT YOU BE BORN OF THE SPIRIT, YOU CANNOT ENTER THE KINGDOM OF יהוה (YAHWEH). THIS MEANS YOU MUST TAKE ON AND DEMONSTRATE A NEW CHARACTER AND BE GREAT IN THE SIGHT OF יהוה בן יהוה (YAHWEH BEN YAHWEH) AND NOT DRINK STRONG DRINKS; AND BE FILLED WITH THE HOLY GHOST BY SHOWING TO THE WORLD YOU ARE THE RESURRECTED BODY IN RIGHTEOUSNESS AND TRUE HOLINESS, HAVING A NEW MIND-SET.

Many of the children of Israel, the so-called Black man, shall turn to יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), your God. You shall go before יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) in the spirit and power of Elijah, to turn the hearts of the fathers to the children, and the disobedient to the wisdom of יהוה (Yahweh) in order to make ready a people prepared for יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh).

In order to enter the Kingdom of יהוה (Yahweh), which is heaven, you must be born of the Spirit of יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh). יהוה (Yahweh) has
promised you by His prophets in the Holy Scriptures from Genesis through Revelation, His Son, יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), who is your Lord, which is made of the seed of David according to the flesh. He is declared to be the Son of יהוה (Yahweh), with power, according to the Spirit of holiness. Through His resurrection from the dead, you have received grace for obedience to the faith among all nations for His name: among whom are you also-called the Royal Priesthood.

In order to enter the כתר (Yahweh), heaven, you must be born of the Spirit of יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), which will bring about “divine” moral qualities and activities. For as many of you that are led by the Spirit of יהוה (Yahweh), you are the sons of יהוה (Yahweh). For you have not received the Spirit of bondage again to fear at the hands of the god of this world; but you have now received the Spirit of adoption, whereby you can cry in Hebrew, Abba, Father, יהוה (Yahweh).

The Spirit, itself, bears witness with your spirit, that you are the children of יהוה (Yahweh). You are heirs of יהוה (Yahweh), and joint heirs with יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh). This is why you may suffer with יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), that you may be also glorified together. The Royal Priesthood must always remember that יהוה (Yahweh) has not given you the Spirit
The Royal Priesthood

of fear; but the SPIRIT OF POWER, and the SPIRIT OF LOVE, and of SOUND MIND.

In order to enter the Kingdom of Yahweh -- heaven -- you must RECEIVE the Holy Spirit. Why? Because you will be tempted by the devil, the evil mind-set of the tree of good and evil. At the coming of Yahweh Ben Yahweh, your Messiah and Deliverer, the devil will offer to give you the kingdom of his world and the glory of it (his kingdom) if you will fall down and worship his mind-set. He will offer you big temporary money and temporary positions through his institutions.

You must come to understand that the Spirit of Yahweh is upon Me because Yahweh has anointed Me to preach the gospel, THE GOOD NEWS OF Yahweh, TO THE POOR. Yahweh has sent Me to HEAL THE BROKEN-HEARTED, to PREACH DELIVERANCE TO THE CAPTIVE so-called Black man, and RECOVERING OF SIGHT TO THE BLIND so-called Black man; TO SET AT LIBERTY THE BRUISED so-called Black man; to PREACH THE ACCEPTABLE YEAR OF Yahweh.

This day is this Scripture fulfilled in your ears. You, the Royal Priesthood, must receive this same Holy Spirit of Yahweh Ben Yahweh and
Receive the Holy Spirit

reach the so-called Black man -- the children of Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, the children of Israel -- that are scattered in all the countries of Earth.

In order to enter the Kingdom of יָهوֹה (Yahweh) -- heaven -- you must be born of the Spirit of יָוהֵה בֶן יָهوֹה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), which will cause you to live the new life of the Tree of Life. There is now no condemnation to you which are in the Spirit of יָוהֵה בֶן יָוהֵה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), who walk not after the fleshly mind-set of the tree of good and evil, but walk after the Spirit of the heavenly mind-set of the Tree of Life. The law of the Spirit of Life in יָוהֵה בֶן יָוהֵה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) will make you free from the sin of breaking the laws, statutes, judgements, and commandments of יָוהֵה (Yahweh), and will set you free from death.

Almighty יָוהֵה (Yahweh) has sent His only Son, in the likeness of you, as sinful flesh -- who are those who eat from the tree of good and evil and have been condemned for breaking the laws, statutes, judgements, and commandments of יָוהֵה (Yahweh) in “the flesh” mind-set -- that the righteousness of the laws of יָוהֵה (Yahweh) might be fulfilled in you, the Royal Priesthood, who walk not after the flesh but after the Spirit of Life.

For they that are after the tree of good and evil do mind the things of the flesh. But you that are after the Spirit of Life think only of the Spirit of Life: for you
realize and understand that to be carnally-minded of the tree of good and evil is death; but to be spiritually-minded is life and peace.

So then, you that are of the fleshly mind-set cannot please יהוה (Yahweh). But if יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) be in you, then you will stop breaking the laws of יהוה (Yahweh) because the Spirit of Life is righteousness and that will cause you to stop breaking the laws of יהוה (Yahweh). You must give up false pride and receive the Holy Spirit of יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh).

Furthermore, you have had fathers of your flesh which corrected you and you gave them reverence. Shall you not much rather be in subjection unto the Father of the Spirit of Life and live? In order to enter the Kingdom of יהוה (Yahweh), heaven, you must be born of the Spirit of יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) and exercise the “divine” gifts of service to the world in righteousness. FOR ALMIGHTY יהוה (YAHWEH) IS THE AUTHOR OF PEACE. Spirit stresses the CHARACTER of the person of the Holy One. Spirit is the ELEMENT in man which gives him the ability to always think of יהוה (Yahweh).
At this time in America, you are suffering GREAT PAIN. At this time in America, you are suffering HUNGER. At this time in America, you are suffering INJUSTICE. At this time in America, you are suffering DESTRUCTION of your children. At this time in America, CURSES have overtaken you. At this time in America, you are VEXED in all you set your mind to do.

At this time, right here in America, you are full of SICKNESS and DISEASE. At this time in America, you are SMITten before your enemies: You go out one way against them and flee seven ways before them. At this time in America, you are SCATTERED and in DIVISION in all the kingdoms of the Earth. Right this minute you are scattered and in division in all the kingdoms of the Earth, not only America. Your dead carcass (mind-set) is a PREY for all nations to enrich themselves, and no man helps you.

Almighty יְהוָה (Yahweh) has smitten you with MADNESS and BLINDNESS. Almighty יְהוָה (Yahweh) has smitten you with ASTONISHMENT of mind. You grope at noonday, as the blind GROPES in darkness, and you do not prosper in your ways. You are always OPPRESSED and SPOILED,
and no man saves you. You betroth a wife, and another man lays with her. You build houses, and you do not live in them. You plant food, and you do not gather it for your wealth. Even your possessions are violently taken away from you.

Your sons and your daughters are given to another people, and your eyes look at them, and fail with longing for them all the day long: and there is no might in your hands. The fruit and profit from all your labor is eaten up by other nations within America. You are oppressed and crushed always, so much so that you are mad about what you see.

Almighty רָחום (Yahweh) has smitten you with WICKED and EVIL thoughts. Almighty רָחום (Yahweh) has caused you to be MISCHIEVOUS: You have become MISCHIEVOUS and MALIGNANT. You are NOXIOUS, and the whole world witnesses that you are INJURIOUS and you have HURTFUL actions. You are smitten by רָחום (Yahweh) and you are full of PAIN and UNHAPPINESS. You have become a HIDEOUS people. You have become FIERCE as a people. You have become WILD as a people.

You have a MORAL DEFICIENCY and thereby you are full of MISCHIEF. Because you are suffering from a moral deficiency, you are full of MISFORTUNE. You have a moral deficiency and thereby you suffer ADVERSITIES: You suffer one calamity after another. You suffer UNPLEAS-
ANTNESS and SADNESS. You show the world that you have the inability to come up to good standards which will benefit you as a people.

You suffer the opposite of good. Almighty יָהֵו (Yahweh) has exhorted you to turn from your wicked ways and you refuse. Your speech and practices are UNETHICAL. Your speech and practices are IMMORAL against other people by going against the laws of יָהֵו (Yahweh). You depict a very negative attitude towards man and Almighty יָהֵו (Yahweh). So, Almighty יָהֵו (Yahweh) has reduced you so low that you worship all false gods. You have become an astonishment, a proverb, and a byword -- such as nigger, coon, and colored. Among all nations where יָהֵו (Yahweh) has scattered you -- you've become a proverb, an astonishment, and a byword. You have sons and daughters, but you do not enjoy them: for they have gone into MENTAL and SPIRITUAL captivity. The aliens from other countries come among you in your communities broke, and get up above you very high; and you have come down very low.

The aliens come to America broke and within just a few short years, they lend to you and you do not lend to them: and you've been here 440 years or so. They are the head and you are the tail with all your training and education and degrees and good jobs. All these curses have come upon you and pursued you and have overtaken you and destroyed you. Why? BECAUSE YOU DO NOT LISTEN
TO THE VOICE OF יהוה (YAHWEH), YOUR GOD, TO KEEP HIS COMMANDMENTS, AND HIS STATUTES WHICH HE HAS COMMANDED YOU. And His laws are upon you for a SIGN and for a WONDER and upon your children "forever": You cannot get out from under them.

To OBEY Him is to be blessed. To DISOBEY His will is to get all these curses that you are experiencing right now in America and in every country on the planet Earth. Because you do not serve Almighty יהוה (Yahweh), your God, with joyfulness and with gladness of heart in order to have an abundance of all things, you serve your enemies which יהוה (Yahweh) has set against you: and you serve them in hunger, and in thirst, and in nakedness, and in want of “all” things. And Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) has put a yoke of iron upon your neck, until He has destroyed you.

Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) has brought a nation against you from far, as swift as the eagle flieth; a nation whose language you do not understand this day. You think you speak English but you have no idea of its meaning, its origin, its roots. You have no knowledge of double speak. They are a nation of fierce countenance which does not regard the old among you, nor do they show favor to your young, and they eat the profit of all your labor until they destroy you.
You have been reduced so low that you have begun to eat the fruit of your own body and the flesh of your own people, even the flesh of your own sons and daughters, which יהוה (Yahweh), your God, has given you. Why? Because your enemies distress you. You are so distressed that the man that is tender among you, and very delicate, his eye is evil toward his brother, and toward the wife of his bosom, and toward the remnant of his children which he shall lead: so that he will not give to any of them because he has nothing left. Why? Because your enemies distress you.

This evil that you suffer is from the Hebrew word “Ra'a” -- רע: Resh Ayin Ayin -- which means you have been SPOILED and BROKEN to pieces; you have been made GOOD-FOR-NOTHING. “Ra'a” means you have been made USELESS and EVIL. “Ra'a” means you are AFFLICTIONED with mental and bodily pain. “Ra'a” means you are OVERTHROWN and DEFEATED. “Ra'a” -- רע: Resh Ayin Ayin -- means you have been HUMBLED. “Ra'a” means you are VEXED, HARASSED, TORMENTED, and PLAGUED. “Ra'a” means you are DASHED in pieces and shattered.

“Ra'a” means you are DESTROYED and you are SHAKEN violently. You have PERISHED. “Ra'a” means you are EVIL with a raging disposition; you are very DISPLEASING. “Ra'a” means you live WICKEDLY; you are very
ANGRY. “Ra’a” means you are SORROWFUL; you are SULLEN. “Ra’a” means your face is VERY SAD. You are IMMORAL and CONTRARY to the will of יהוה (Yahweh).

“Ra’a” means you have an attitude which rejects the authority of יהוה (Yahweh). Breaking the laws, statutes, judgements, and commandments of יהוה (Yahweh) demonstrates that you lack understanding. “Ra’a” means you plan to deliberately hurt others in an habitual way -- and compulsively. The truth is, you injure yourselves. For יהוה (Yahweh) inflicts pain upon such people unless they change their ways.

You are so distressed that the tender and delicate woman among you historically would not adventure to test the quality of her character with stress by putting the sole of her foot upon the ground mind-set of the evil people of the land. Yet, today, her eye is evil toward the husband of her bosom and toward her son and toward her daughter and toward her young ones that cometh out from between her feet, and toward her children which she bears: for she eats them with exploitation: She eats her children with abortion; she eats her children with contraception, secretly, because she likes material things, and because your enemies distress you.

If after all this suffering you will not observe to do all the words of the law of יהוה (Yahweh) that are written in the Holy Bible, the King James Version -- that
you may fear this glorious and fearful name of the Lord your God, יהוה (Yahweh). יהוה (Yahweh) will continue to make your plagues wonderful according to the Hebrew word "pala" -- פלא -- which means to make your plagues so astonishing and hard that they are beyond the bounds of human power and expectation.

This is a clear-cut exhibition of the ability of יהוה (Yahweh) to punish you for your disobedience. These plagues will also affect your children and their seed with sore sickness. Moreover, יהוה (Yahweh) has brought upon you all the diseases of America, which you are afraid of, and they cleave unto you. Also every sickness, and every plague, which is not written in the book of the law of יהוה (Yahweh), them יהוה (Yahweh) has brought upon you, which are destroying you. And for the first time in your history, you are being left few in number, whereas you were, in the past, as the stars of heaven for a multitude.

You are being reduced in numbers because you are not obeying the voice of יהוה (Yahweh), your God. And it has come to pass that as יהוה (Yahweh) rejoiced over you to do you good and to multiply you, so now יהוה (Yahweh) has rejoiced over you to destroy you and has brought you to nought. יהוה (Yahweh) has brought you to nothing, and you have been plucked from off your land in North Africa -- a tiny part of which is called Israel today.
You were brought to America on ships and sold into slavery. Now, you ignorantly claim citizenship and possession of a land you do not rule over, and cry day and night from oppression. יהוה (Yahweh) has scattered you among all people from one end of the Earth even unto the other: there you serve other gods, even wood and stone statues, which neither you nor your forefathers have known. Among these nations you have found no ease. You not only find no ease in America, but you also find no ease among all the nations where you are scattered over the entire planet Earth, neither does the sole of your foot have rest.

For Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) has given you there a trembling heart -- Oh yes, your heart trembles -- and you have a failing of eyes, and sorrow of mind: and your life hangs in doubt before you; and you fear day and night, and you have no assurance of your life. In the morning you say, I wish to God it were evening! and at evening you say, I wish to God it were morning! Why? For the fear of your heart wherewith you fear, and for the sight of your eyes which you see all around you -- burglary. You are full of fear because all you see around you are muggings. You are full of fear because all you see around you is murder. You are full of fear because all around you, you see violence. You are full of fear because all around you, you see rape.
You are full of fear because all you see around you are drugs. You are full of fear because all around you is hatred. You are full of fear because all around you is brutality. You are full of fear because all you see around you are wars and rumors of wars. You are full of fear because you see all around you family members against family members. You are full of fear because all you see around you are sicknesses and incurable diseases. You are full of fear because all you see around you are hunger, famine, suffering, pain, tears, and sorrow.
THE HOUR OF DELIVERANCE

Truly, truly, I say unto you that you weep and lament: You feel, show, and express grief and sorrow here in America; you mourn deeply but the world rejoiceth and you are sorrowful, but your sorrow shall be turned into joy as you accept Yahweh Ben Yahweh. A woman, when she is in travail, hath sorrow, because her hour is come: but as soon as she is delivered of the child, she remembers no more the anguish, for the joy that a man is born into the world removes that sorrow.

O MY PEOPLE, YOU ARE IN SORROW BECAUSE YOUR HOUR IS COME; AND AS SOON AS Yahweh Ben Yahweh (YAHWEH BEN YAHWEH) IS DELIVERED FROM PRISON TO DELIVER YOU, YOU WILL REMEMBER NO MORE THE ANGUISH, FOR THE JOY THAT THE SON OF MAN, Yahweh Ben Yahweh (YAHWEH BEN YAHWEH), IS BORN INTO THE WORLD.

Through faith in Almighty Yahweh (Yahweh), you shall receive strength to perceive the “truth” and be DELIVERED from your sorrow by Yahweh Ben Yahweh (Yahweh Ben Yahweh). For Almighty Yahweh (Yahweh) is faithful to His promises.
O MY PEOPLE, YOU ARE GIVING BIRTH TO A SON WHO SHALL RULE ALL NATIONS WITH A ROD OF IRON, AND YOU ARE PAINED TO BE DELIVERED. Your enemy has sought to devour your Child, the Son of Man, the Son of the Lord (Yahweh), by putting Him in prison. יוהו בַּן יוהו (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) shall be taken from prison and from judgement. For out of prison He comes to reign and to make an end of the sin of breaking the laws, statutes, judgements, and commandments; and to make reconciliation for iniquity and to bring in “true” holiness and EVERLASTING RIGHTEOUSNESS AND TO LOOSE “ALL” THE SEALS OF THE BIBLE.

O My people, you that believe in and love TRUE holiness must come to understand that whosoever abides in יוהו בַּן יוהו (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) does not sin by breaking the laws, statutes, judgements, and commandments of יוהו (Yahweh). Whosoever sins by breaking the laws, statutes, judgements, and commandments of יוהו (Yahweh) hath not seen יוהו בַּן יוהו (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), neither known Him.

Little children, let no man deceive you. He that doeth righteousness is righteous, even as יוהו בַּן יוהו (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is righteous. All who commit the sin of breaking the laws, statutes, judgements, and commandments of יוהו (Yahweh) are transgressors and are of the devil. For the devil has sinned and
broken the laws, statutes, judgements, and commandments from the beginning of his rule 6,000 years ago, and introduced this practice into the Garden of Eden, which is heaven.

For this purpose the Son of יהוה (Yahweh) is manifested that יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) might destroy the works of the devil. Whosoever is born of יהוה (Yahweh) doth not commit sin by breaking the laws, statutes, judgements, and commandments of יהוה (Yahweh). The seed of יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) remaineth in you and you cannot sin by breaking the laws, statutes, judgements, and commandments of יהוה (Yahweh), because you are born of יהוה (Yahweh).

In this the children of יהוה (Yahweh) are manifested, and the children of the devil: whosoever doeth not righteousness is not of יהוה (Yahweh), neither he that loveth not his brother. For this is the message that you have heard from the beginning, that YOU SHOULD LOVE ONE ANOTHER IN DEED, TRUTH, AND TRUE HOLINESS. The Word of יהוה (Yahweh) is clear. Whosoever commits sin transgresses the law of יהוה (Yahweh). For sin is the transgression of the law of יהוה (Yahweh), and you now know that יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is manifested to stop you from breaking the laws of יהוה (Yahweh) with
The Royal Priesthood

the truth that will set you free from the devil, who teaches and practices transgression of the laws of יהוה (Yahweh).

THE DEVIL'S FOLLOWERS ARE LAWLESS: NOT HAVING, KNOWING, OR ACKNOWLEDGING THE LAWS OF יהוה (YAHWEH).

The devil's followers are without law. The devil's followers are transgressors of the laws of יהוה (Yahweh) and are thereby wicked. And the Scripture is fulfilled which says, "And יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is numbered (22031-034) with the transgressors in prison."

יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), being delivered by the determinate counsel (the United States government) and foreknowledge of יהוה (Yahweh). You (America) have taken, and by wicked hands have crucified and slain (by judicial murder in your courts) He whom יהוה (Yahweh) hath raised up, having loosed the pains of death. It is not possible that יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) should be held of death.

Again, I remind you that whosoever abides in יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) doth not sin by breaking the laws of יהוה (Yahweh). And he that commits sin by breaking the laws of יהוה (Yahweh) is of the devil. Furthermore, whosoever -- regardless of your race, your creed, or your color -- is of יהוה
(Yahweh) doth not commit sin and will not break the laws of Yahweh, and he cannot sin.

You must understand clearly that it is impossible for those who are "really" born again to sin and break the laws of Almighty Yahweh. Without repentance and accepting Yahweh Ben Yahweh, man exhibits a fallen and sinful nature. Your faith, without the works of keeping the laws of Yahweh, is dead: It counts for nothing and is less than nothing.

The devil and his followers deceive you to believe that man cannot be held accountable to the moral laws of Yahweh. The devil and his followers deceive you to think it is only required of you to BELIEVE, then you can live as you please. Yahweh Ben Yahweh warns you against thinking that all you have to do is just BELIEVE and that you can continue in sin -- all the while, breaking the laws of Yahweh.

You, the Royal Priesthood, must abide in TRUE holiness. You, the Royal Priesthood, must abide in righteousness and sin not by breaking the laws, statutes, judgements, and commandments which are forever -- like the law of gravity. And if any man sins and breaks the laws of Yahweh, you have an advocate with
The Royal Priesthood

the Father, יהוה (Yahweh), who is יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), the Righteous.

You must understand that mere INTELLECTUAL KNOWLEDGE is not enough to make you acceptable to יהוה (Yahweh). YOU MUST LIVE A PURE, HOLY, AND RIGHTEOUS LIFE AS A HABIT. You, the Royal Priesthood, must make the righteous and holy life of יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) the OBJECT of your trust and the pattern of your walk, the pattern of your work, and the pattern of your practice.

He that is a "permanent" doer of good and is benevolent is of יהוה (Yahweh). Listen carefully: MERELY ACTING GOOD “WILL NOT” MAKE ONE RIGHTEOUS. WHEN YOU ACCEPT יהוה (YAHWEH) AND HIS SON, יהוה בן יהוה (YAHWEH BEN YAHWEH), YOU WILL BE GIVEN THE POWER TO BECOME THE SONS OF יהוה (YAHWEH) AND LIVE TRUE HOLINESS, AND LIVE TRUE RIGHTEOUSNESS, WHICH ARE THE QUALIFICATIONS FOR HEAVEN.

You must come to know and understand that your forefathers are the blessed and royal seed of Almighty יהוה (Yahweh). Since you are their blood descendants, this means that you are the royal blessed seed of יהוה (Yahweh). THIS MEANS THAT YOU CARRY THE GENES AND CHROMOSOMES OF ALMIGHTY
YAHWEH, HIMSELF. An example of your blessings is your forefather, Asher, in Genesis, Chapter 49, verse 20. It says:

"Out of Asher his bread shall be fat, and he shall yield royal dainties."

Now, I remind you that the definition of "royal" pertains to kings, queens, and other sovereigns. According to Deuteronomy, Chapter 33, verse 24, you are to be blessed with children.

"And of Asher he said, Let Asher be blessed with children; let him be acceptable to his brethren, and let him dip his foot in oil."

You are to be "acceptable," which comes from the Hebrew word "raw-tsone," that is רַצֶּן: Resh Tsade Nun Sofet. It means that when you return to Almighty YAHWEH and keep and obey His "divine" laws, the people of Earth will TAKE PLEASURE in you. When you return to Almighty YAHWEH and keep His "divine" laws, the people of Earth will actually DELIGHT in you.

The people of Earth will LIKE you when you return to YAHWEH and keep and obey His "divine" laws. When you keep and obey His "divine" laws, the people of Earth will LOVE you. The people of Earth will be FOND of you when you return to YAHWEH, keep and obey His "divine" laws. The people of Earth will be FAVORABLE towards you when you return to YAHWEH and keep His laws. The people of Earth will be KIND to you when they see that you have returned to Almighty YAHWEH and that you are keeping
and obeying His laws. The people of Earth will actually be **GRACIOUS** to you when they see you have returned to יהוה (Yahweh) and are keeping His laws.

The people of Earth will be **PROPITIOUS** towards you when they see you return to יהוה (Yahweh) and obey His "divine" laws. The people of Earth will also **RECEIVE** you graciously when they see that you have returned to Almighty יהוה (Yahweh), and that you are keeping and obeying His "divine" laws. The people of Earth will be **AGREEABLE** with you when they see you return to Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) and keep and obey His "divine" laws.

The people of Earth will actually seek **FAVOR** with you (a people that they have ignored and have not wanted in their company) and have a change of heart when they see you return to Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) and keep and obey His laws. You will enjoy the **GOODWILL** of the people of Earth when you return to Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) and keep His laws. You will be **ACCEPTED** as the "divine" kings and queens of יהוה (Yahweh) when you return to יהוה (Yahweh) and keep and obey His laws.

"**Raw-tsone**" -- רץ: **Resh Tsade Nun Sofet** -- also describes יהוה (Yahweh's) pleasure with you as His royal servants. Now, no blessing can exceed Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) taking pleasure in you. For whom יהוה (Yahweh) loves, He corrects, even as a father to the son in whom he delights. You must come to
know and remember that when you obeyed the laws of יָהוּ (Yahweh), you washed your steps with butter, and the rocks poured you out rivers of oil according to the reference in Job, Chapter 29, verse 6.
BLESSED ARE THE LAW KEEPERS

Now washed comes from the Hebrew word "raw-khats," that's דְּחָטָא: Resh Chet Tsade Sofet. Metaphorically, it is used to describe the DEFILEMENT of breaking the laws, statutes, judgements, and commandments of יהוה (Yahweh).

"Raw-khats" -- דְּחָטָא: Resh Chet Tsade Sofet -- deals with the concept of CLEANSING from the sin of breaking the laws of יהוה (Yahweh). It deals with PURIFICATION. The oil comes from the Hebrew word "sheh-men," and that is שֶׁמֶן: Shin Mem Nun Sofet, and it means FERTILITY. It means FRUITFULNESS of the Earth and STRENGTH. This oil, "sheh-men," is used to ANOINT a future officeholder. It is also used for CLEANSING, and it is used to ANOINT kings and priests. It is used to CONSECRATE. "Sheh-men" -- שֶׁמֶן: Shin Mem Nun Sofet, oil -- was used as a sign of REJOICING. It served as a FUEL for light, and it was a valuable item for trading. Oil was used as a MEDICATION also. It was also used as a PRESERVATIVE.

Breaking the laws of יהוה (Yahweh) DEFILES you. It makes you unfit to receive all these wonderful blessings because it makes you FOUL. Breaking the laws of יהוה (Yahweh) makes you unfit to receive all these wonderful blessings
because it makes you DIRTY, UNCLEAN, POLLUTED, and TAINTED. You are unable to receive all these wonderful blessings when you are BAD and have a BAD REPUTATION. When you break the laws of יהוה (Yahweh), that makes you unfit and you become closely OFFENSIVE to the senses and disgustingly LOATHSOME.

When you break the laws of יהוה (Yahweh), it makes you NOISOME. When you break the laws of יהוה (Yahweh), you’re noted for having FILTHY surroundings. Breaking the laws of יהוה (Yahweh) makes you grossly OFFENSIVE in a moral sense. Breaking the laws of יהוה (Yahweh) makes you ABOMINABLE and WICKED and FOUL. Breaking the laws of יהוה (Yahweh) makes you commit CRIMINAL acts. Breaking the laws of יהוה (Yahweh) causes you to become SLANDEROUS.

You become SCURRILOUS breaking the laws of יהוה (Yahweh). You become a PROFANE people in using obscene language when you break the laws of יהוה (Yahweh). Breaking the laws of יהוה (Yahweh) makes you CONTRARY to established rules of society. Breaking the laws of יהוה (Yahweh) makes you UNFAIR. Breaking the laws of יהוה (Yahweh) causes you to abound in ERRORS.
Blessed Are the Law Keepers

But when you repent and wash your steps by obeying the laws of יוהו (Yahweh), you go through a cleansing and purification process to qualify and become the Royal Priesthood, and thereby you enjoy FERTILITY and FRUITFULNESS in the Earth and STRENGTH. When you repent and wash your steps by obeying the laws of יוהו (Yahweh), you go through a cleansing and purification process that causes you to become ANOINTED as the officeholders of the Earth. You will be ANOINTED kings, queens, and priests when you repent of breaking the laws and wash your steps and begin obeying the laws of יוהו (Yahweh). You will be CONSECRATED (made and declared sacred) when you repent and obey the laws of יוהו (Yahweh).

You will be DEDICATED to the service of יוהו (Yahweh) when you repent and start obeying His laws. You will be made an OBJECT OF HONOR and VENERATION when you repent and wash your steps by obeying the laws of יוהו (Yahweh). You will be used as the SIGN FOR REJOICING when you repent and wash your steps by obeying the laws of יוהו (Yahweh). You will serve as the FUEL FOR SPIRITUAL ENLIGHTENMENT when you repent, wash your steps, and obey the laws of יוהו (Yahweh). You will be VALUABLE as the righteous rulers of TRADE in the whole Earth when you repent and wash your steps by obeying the laws of יוהו (Yahweh).
The Royal Priesthood

You will be the **HEALING** of the nations when you repent and start obeying the laws of רָאוֹן (Yahweh). In fact, **YOU SHALL PRESERVE THE EARTH AS HEAVEN IN TRUE HOLINESS AND RIGHTEOUSNESS.** You shall inherit great cities, and the outgoings thereof at the sea and many great cities on the coast. This is your **inheritance** as the children of JACOB. This is your **inheritance** as the children of ISRAEL. This is your **inheritance** as the TRIBE OF JUDAH. This is your **inheritance** as the NATION OF רָאוֹן (YAHWEH). This is your **inheritance** as the ROYAL PRIESTHOOD.

Historically, when you obeyed the laws, statutes, judgements, and commandments of רָאוֹן (Yahweh), you ruled royal cities. You were the royal rulers of royal kingdoms. In fact, your custom was to rely on the decisions of your magistrates and judges because you knew they were MORAL men. You relied on your magistrates and your judges because you knew they were ETHICAL. You relied on your magistrates and your judges because you knew they were RIGHTEOUS. It was your custom to rely on the decisions of your magistrates and your judges because you knew they were JUST.

It was your custom to rely on your magistrates and judges because you knew they were GOOD. It was your custom to rely on your magistrates and your judges because you knew they would be FAIR and SQUARE with you. You knew you
could rely on your magistrates and judges because you knew that they were UPRIGHT. You relied on your judges and magistrates because you knew they were HONEST men. You relied on your magistrates and judges because you knew they were HONORABLE and DECENT and NOBLE men. It was your custom to rely on your magistrates and judges because you knew they were STRAIGHTFORWARD. You relied on your judges and your magistrates because you knew they were VERACIOUS. You knew that you could rely on your magistrates and judges because they were HIGH-MINDED. It was your custom to rely on your magistrates and judges because you knew they were PRINCIPLED, RESPONSIBLE men, that they were PROPER.

It was your custom to rely on your magistrates and judges because you knew they were MEET. You knew they were RIGHT, CORRECT, and FIT for their office. You knew they were SEEMLY and DECOROUS. It was your custom to rely on your magistrates and justices because you knew they were APPROPRIATE -- becoming. You knew that your judges and magistrates were DIDACTIC, INSTRUCTIVE, and SENTENTIOUS.

It was your custom to rely on your magistrates and your judges because you knew they were PLATITUDINOUS. You knew your judges and magistrates were VIRTUOUS, CHASTE, and PURE. So it was your custom to rely on your
magistrates and your justices and judges because you knew they were INNOCENT and PLATONIC. It was your custom to rely upon your magistrates and your judges because you knew they were SAINTLY, CLEAN, SPOTLESS. It was your custom to rely upon your magistrates and your judges because you knew they were IMMACULATE, VESTAL, and VIRGINAL.

It was your custom to rely upon your magistrates and your judges because you knew they were CONTINENT and they were apt to teach you the laws and teach you right from wrong. You also knew they could be TRUSTED because they were TEMPERATE. It was your custom to rely upon your magistrates and your judges because you knew they were IDEAL. They were men of INTEGRITY. Yes, you were royal rulers who were known to be constituted by “divine authority” rather than human authority.

To come before you as a moral, royal judge was equivalent to coming before ויהי (Yahweh) as verified in the Book of Exodus, Chapter 22, verses 8 and 9:

8 “If the thief be not found, then the master of the house shall be brought unto the judges, to see whether he have put his hand unto his neighbour's goods.

9 For all manner of trespass, whether it be for ox, for ass, for sheep, for raiment, or for any manner of lost thing, which another challengeth to be his, the cause of both parties shall come before the judges; and whom the judges shall condemn, he shall pay double unto his neighbour.”
THE ROYAL SERVANTS OF יהוה

When you obey the will of יהוה (Yahweh) and keep His laws, you become His royal servants. According to I Samuel, Chapter 27, verses 5 and 6, our forefather, King David, was a servant who found GRACE in the eyes of King Achish.

5 And David said unto Achish, If I have now found grace in thine eyes, let them give me a place in some town in the country, that I may dwell there: for why should thy servant dwell in the royal city with thee?

6 Then Achish gave him Ziklag that day: wherefore Ziklag pertaineth unto the kings of Judah unto this day.

It means that the king found David to be KIND. The king found David to be GRACEFUL. The reason the king found David to be a MAN OF HONOR was because he was keeping the law.

Our forefather, King David, was a servant who found grace in the eyes of King Achish because David was LOVELY. Our forefather, David, was a CHARMING man and he was PRECIOUS. So, King Achish looked upon David with great favor and gave as a gift to David, his servant, the royal city, Ziklag, which pertaineth unto the kings of Judah until this very day.

Now, servant in Hebrew is “eh-bed,” that's תpository: Ayin Beth Dalet, and it
The Royal Priesthood
demonstrates these types of Hebrew servants held positions of honor, and
they held positions of trust. Hebrew servants held positions of wealth. "Eh-bed"--אֵוֶּבַ֖ד: Ayin Beth Dalet--demonstrates that these types of Hebrew servants held
positions of great power and stewardship as verified in Genesis, Chapter 24, verses
21 and 22:

21 "And the man wondering at her held his peace, to wit
whether the Lord יהוה (Yahweh) had made his journey
prosperous or not.

22 And it came to pass, as the camels had done drinking, that
the man took a golden earring of half a shekel weight, and two
bracelets for her hands of ten shekels weight of gold";

Genesis, Chapter 41, verse 12:

"And there was there with us a young man, an Hebrew, servant to
the captain of the guard; and we told him, and he interpreted to us
our dreams; to each man according to his dream he did interpret."

Genesis, Chapter 15, verse 2:

 "And Abram said, Lord God, יהוה (Yahweh), what wilt thou give
me, seeing I go childless, and the steward of my house is this
Eliezer of Damascus?"

Now these types of Hebrew servants demonstrate our inheritance, our lifestyle,
when we repent of breaking the laws of יהוה (Yahweh) and obey His will and keep
His perfect laws, statutes, judgements, and commandments forever. Now, according
to the Hebrew word "eh-bed"--אֵוֶּבַ֖ד: Ayin Beth Dalet--a king's subjects were his
servants, and this is verified in Genesis, Chapter 21, verse 25:
“And Abraham reproved Abimelech because of a well of water, which Abimelech's servants had violently taken away.”

Exodus, Chapter 7, verse 10:

“And Moses and Aaron went in unto Pharaoh, and they did so as the LORD (Yahweh) had commanded: and Aaron cast down his rod before Pharaoh, and before his servants, and it became a serpent.”

Now servants included vassal kings who surrounded his kingdom or in whatever other area the vassal kings were located normally within his territory, according to II Samuel, Chapter 10, verse 19:

“And when all the kings that were servants to Hadarezer saw that they were smitten before Israel, they made peace with Israel, and served them. So the Syrians feared to help the children of Ammon any more.”

And it also includes satellite nations who were around his kingdom, which is I Chronicles, Chapter 18, verse 2, verse 6, and verse 13, as a backup reference point.

2 “And he smote Moab; and the Moabites became David's servants, and brought gifts.

6 Then David put garrisons in Syria-Damascus; and the Syrians became David's servants, and brought gifts. Thus the Lord (Yahweh) preserved David whithersoever he went.

13 And he put garrisons in Edom; and all the Edomites became David's servants. Thus the Lord (Yahweh) preserved David whithersoever he went.”

Servants included ministers, courtiers of a king; they included ambassadors, officers. Servants included ordinary soldiers, messengers. Servants included officials, military officers.
The Royal Priesthood

Now, Almighty יְהוָה (Yahweh) sent His ambassadors to accomplish a specific mission throughout biblical history. The children of Israel are the servants of יְהוָה (Yahweh), verified by Isaiah, Chapter 49, verse 6:

“And he said, It is a light thing that thou shouldest be my servant to raise up the tribes of Jacob, and to restore the preserved of Israel: I will also give thee for a light to the Gentiles, that thou mayest be my salvation unto the end of the earth.”

Some examples of “servants” are very personal and technical terms for the Messiah Himself as verified in Isaiah, Chapter 42, verses 1 through 9:

1  “Behold my servant, whom I uphold; mine elect, in whom my soul delighteth; I have put my spirit upon him: he shall bring forth judgment to the Gentiles.

2  He shall not cry, nor lift up, nor cause his voice to be heard in the street.

3  A bruised reed shall he not break, and the smoking flax shall he not quench: he shall bring forth judgment unto truth.

4  He shall not fail nor be discouraged, till he have set judgment in the earth: and the isles shall wait for his law.

5  Thus saith God יְהוָה (Yahweh), the LORD, He that created the heavens, and stretched them out; He that spread forth the earth, and that which cometh out of it; He that giveth breath unto the people upon it, and spirit to them that walk therein:

6  I the LORD יְהוָה (Yahweh) have called thee in righteousness, and will hold thine hand, and will keep thee, and give thee for a covenant of the people, for a light of the Gentiles;

7  To open the blind eyes, to bring out the prisoners from the prison, and them that sit in darkness out of the prison house.

8  I am the LORD יְהוָה (Yahweh): that is my name: and my glory will I not give to another, neither my praise to graven images.
Behold, the former things are come to pass, and new things do I declare: before they spring forth I tell you of them.”

Isaiah, Chapter 49, verses 1 through 9:

1 "Listen, O isles, unto me; and hearken, ye people, from far; the LORD יָוהֵה (Yahweh) hath called me from the womb; from the bowels of my mother hath he made mention of my name.

2 And he hath made my mouth like a sharp sword; in the shadow of his hand hath he hid me, and made me a polished shaft; in his quiver hath he hid me;

3 And said unto me, Thou art my servant, O Israel, in whom I will be glorified.

4 Then I said, I have laboured in vain, I have spent my strength for nought, and in vain: yet surely my judgment is with the LORD יָוהֵה (Yahweh), and my work with my God יָוהֵה (Yahweh).

5 And now, saith the LORD יָוהֵה (Yahweh) that formed me from the womb to be his servant, to bring Jacob again to him, Though Israel be not gathered, yet shall I be glorious in the eyes of the LORD יָוהֵה (Yahweh), and my God יָוהֵה (Yahweh), shall be my strength.

6 And he said, It is a light thing that thou shouldest be my servant to raise up the tribes of Jacob, and to restore the preserved of Israel: I will also give thee for a light to the Gentiles, that thou mayest be my salvation unto the end of the earth.

7 Thus saith the LORD יָוהֵה (Yahweh), the Redeemer of Israel, and his Holy One, to him whom man despiseth, to him whom the nation abhorreth, to a servant of rulers, Kings shall see and arise, princes also shall worship, because the LORD יָוהֵה (Yahweh) that is faithful, and the Holy One of Israel, and he shall choose thee.

8 Thus saith the LORD יָוהֵה (Yahweh), In an acceptable time have I heard thee, and in a day of salvation have I helped thee: and I will preserve thee, and give thee for a covenant of the people, to establish the earth, to cause to inherit the desolate heritages;
The Royal Priesthood

9 That thou mayest say to the prisoners, Go forth; to them that are in darkness, Shew yourselves. They shall feed in the ways, and their pastures shall be in all high places.”

Isaiah, Chapter 50, verses 4 through 10:

4 “The Lord GOD יְהֹוָה (Yahweh) hath given me the tongue of the learned, that I should know how to speak a word in season to him that is weary: he wakeneth morning by morning, he wakeneth mine ear to hear as the learned.

5 The Lord GOD יְהֹוָה (Yahweh) hath opened mine ear, and I was not rebellious, neither turned away back.

6 I gave my back to the smiters, and my cheeks to them that plucked off the hair: I hid not my face from shame and spitting.

7 For the Lord GOD יְהֹוָה (Yahweh) will help me; therefore shall I not be confounded: therefore have I set my face like a flint, and I know that I shall not be ashamed.

8 He is near that justifieth me; who will contend with me? let us stand together: who is mine adversary? let him come near to me.

9 Behold, the Lord GOD יְהֹוָה (Yahweh) will help me; who is he that shall condemn me? lo, they all shall wax old as a garment; the moth shall eat them up.

10 Who is among you that feareth the LORD יְהֹוָה (Yahweh), that obeyeth the voice of his servant, that walketh in darkness, and hath no light? let him trust in the name of the LORD יְהֹוָה (Yahweh), and stay upon his God יְהֹוָה (Yahweh).”

Isaiah, Chapter 52, verse 13:

13 “Behold, my servant shall deal prudently, he shall be exalted and exulted, and be very high.”

Isaiah, Chapter 53, verse 1 through 12:

1 “Who hath believed our report? and to whom is the arm of the LORD יְהֹוָה (Yahweh) revealed?
2 For he shall grow up before him as a tender plant, and as a root out of a dry ground: he hath no form nor comeliness; and when we shall see him, there is no beauty that we should desire him.

3 He is despised and rejected of men; a man of sorrows, and acquainted with grief: and we hid as it were our faces from him; he was despised, and we esteemed him not.

4 Surely he hath borne our griefs, and carried our sorrows: yet we did esteem him stricken, smitten of God יְהֹוָה (Yahweh), and afflicted.

5 But he was wounded for our transgressions, he was bruised for our iniquities: the chastisement of our peace was upon him; and with his stripes we are healed.

6 All we like sheep have gone astray; we have turned every one to his own way; and the LORD יְהֹוָה (Yahweh) hath laid on him the iniquity of us all.

7 He was oppressed, and he was afflicted, yet he opened not his mouth: he is brought as a lamb to the slaughter, and as a sheep before her shearers is dumb, so he openeth not his mouth.

8 He was taken from prison and from judgment: and who shall declare his generation? for he was cut off out of the land of the living: for the transgression of my people was he stricken.

9 And he made his grave with the wicked, and with the rich in his death; because he had done no violence, neither was any deceit in his mouth.

10 Yet it pleased the LORD יְהֹוָה (Yahweh) to bruise him; he hath put him to grief: when thou shalt make his soul an offering for sin, he shall see his seed, he shall prolong his days, and the pleasure of the LORD יְהֹוָה (Yahweh) shall prosper in his hand.

11 He shall see of the travail of his soul, and shall be satisfied: by his knowledge shall my righteous servant justify many; for he shall bear their iniquities.

12 Therefore will I divide him a portion with the great, and he shall divide the spoil with the strong; because he hath poured out
his soul unto death: and he was numbered with the transgressors;
and he bare the sin of many, and made intercession for the transgressors.”

Quite clearly, יוהוש ויניהו (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), the Suffering Servant,
has a mission to the children of Israel, the so-called Black man.
THE CHOSEN

Yahweh Ben Yahweh will SAVE you, the children of Jacob, who are the children of Israel, the so-called Black man, verified in Jeremiah, Chapter 30, verse 10:

"Therefore fear thou not, O my servant Jacob, saith the LORD Yahweh; neither be dismayed, O Israel: for, lo, I will save thee from afar, and thy seed from the land of their captivity; and Jacob shall return, and shall be in rest, and be quiet, and none shall make him afraid."

Jeremiah, Chapter 46, verses 27 and 28:

27  "But fear not thou, O my servant Jacob, and be not dismayed, O Israel: for, behold, I will save thee from afar off, and thy seed from the land of their captivity; and Jacob shall return, and be in rest and at ease, and none shall make him afraid.

28  Fear thou not, O Jacob my servant, saith the LORD Yahweh: for I am with thee; for I will make a full end of all the nations whither I have driven thee: but I will not make a full end of thee, but correct thee in measure; yet will I not leave thee wholly unpunished."

No matter how pitiful your condition in America and the countries where you are scattered, O Israel, Yahweh Ben Yahweh shall gather you from among "all" people. All who hear My voice and come unto Me are of the House of Israel -- the children of Yahweh.
According to I Kings, Chapter 10, verse 13, the Royal Priesthood will enjoy a ROYAL BOUNTY:

“And king Solomon gave unto the queen of Sheba all her desire, whatsoever she asked, beside that which Solomon gave her of his royal bounty. So she turned and went to her own country, she and her servants.”

The Hebrew word for bounty is “yawd,” spelled in Hebrew כ: Yod Dalet -- and indicates the Royal Priesthood will have DOMINION. “Yawd” כ: Yod Dalet -- indicates that the Royal Priesthood will have POWER. The Royal Priesthood will be CONSECRATED. The Royal Priesthood will exhibit STRENGTH. The Royal Priesthood will receive ASSISTANCE from nations. “Yawd” כ: Yod Dalet -- indicates that the Royal Priesthood will POSSESS the Earth as heaven, and authority will be delegated unto them by יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh). “Yawd” כ: Yod Dalet -- indicates “divine” RESPONSIBILITY. The Royal Priesthood, along with the citizens of the Nation of יהוה (Yahweh), will receive “divine” DELIVERANCE.

The Royal Priesthood will have BLESSINGS publicly. Now, of course, King Solomon, our forefather, was a type. His possession was a royal bounty and you are the co-heirs with יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), whose royal bounty is all because we are the royal seed of יהוה (Yahweh). You must remember that our forefather, King Solomon, was magnified exceedingly in the sight of all Israel, and
The Chosen

יְהֹוָה (Yahweh) bestowed upon him such royal majesty as has not been upon any
king before him in Israel, according to I Chronicles, Chapter 29, verse 25:

“And the LORD יְהֹוָה (Yahweh) magnified Solomon exceedingly
in the sight of all Israel, and bestowed upon him such royal
majesty as had not been on any king before him in Israel.”

Queen Esther was a type for all Hebrew women. The royal crown was set
upon her head and she was made queen. For she found grace and favor in the sight
of the king who also had an Esther's Feast in her honor. Queen Esther also placed
her own life on the line to save us, her people, the Hebrews. The Royal Priesthood
is a crown of glory in the hands of יְהֹוָה בֵּן יְהֹוָה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) and a
royal diadem in the hand of your God, יְהֹוָה בֵּן יְהֹוָה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh). And
יְהֹוָה בֵּן יְהֹוָה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), your God, shall save you in this day as the
flock of His people, for you are as precious stones of His royal crown. And the
Royal Priesthood shall be Mine in the day when I make up My jewels.

For the people of Israel are My possession according to Exodus, Chapter 19,
verse 5:

“Now therefore, if ye will obey my voice indeed, and keep my
covenant, then ye shall be a peculiar treasure unto me above all
people: for all the earth is mine”:

Deuteronomy, Chapter 7, verse 6:

“For thou art an holy people unto the LORD thy God יְהֹוָה (Yahweh): the LORD thy God יְהֹוָה (Yahweh) hath chosen thee
to be a special people unto himself, above all people that are upon
the face of the earth.”
The Royal Priesthood

Deuteronomy, Chapter 14, verse 2:

“For thou art an holy people unto the LORD thy God, √海岛 (Yahweh), and the LORD √海岛 (Yahweh) hath chosen thee to be a peculiar people unto himself, above all the nations that are upon the earth.”

Deuteronomy, Chapter 26, verse 18:

“And the LORD √海岛 (Yahweh) hath avouched thee this day to be his peculiar people, as he hath promised thee, and that thou shouldest keep all his commandments”;

I CHOSE THEM, AND I DELIVERED THEM FROM EGYPTIAN BONDAGE; AND WILL DELIVER THEM FROM BONDAGE TODAY AND SHAPE THEM INTO WHAT I WANT THEM TO BE. For √海岛 Ben √海岛 (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) has chosen the so-called Black man all unto Himself, and He has chosen the children of Israel for His peculiar treasure -- the Royal Priesthood. √海岛 Ben √海岛 (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is that blessed hope for whom you have been looking. He is the glorious appearance of the great God, √海岛 (Yahweh), and your Savior, √海岛 Ben √海岛 (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), who gave Himself to be crucified for you that He might redeem you from all iniquity and purify you unto Himself a peculiar people who are zealous of good works.

THE WORLD IS A WITNESS THAT IT HAS COME TO PASS IN THIS DAY THAT √海岛 Ben √海岛 (YAHWEH BEN YAHWEH) HAS SET HIS HAND AGAIN THE SECOND TIME TO RECOVER THE REMNANT OF HIS
PEOPLE WHICH ARE LEFT. AND HE HAS SET UP AN ENSIGN FOR
THE NATIONS AND SHALL ASSEMBLE THE OUTCASTS OF ISRAEL,
AND GATHER TOGETHER THE DISPERSED OF JUDAH FROM THE
FOUR CORNERS OF THE EARTH. THE ADVERSARIES OF JUDAH
SHALL BE CUT OFF. יְהוָה בֶּן יְהוָה (YAHWEH BEN YAHWEH), AM
ESTABLISHING THE KINGDOM OF PEACE, AND ALL OF MY PEOPLE,
ISRAEL, ARE COMING HOME TO OUR GOD, יְהוָה (YAHWEH). YOU
MUST COME TO UNDERSTAND HOW SPECIAL יְהוָה (YAHWEH) IS TO
YOU.

Only יְהוָה (Yahweh) had a delight in your forefathers to love them, and He
chose you, their seed, after them, even you, above all people as it is this day. The
Mighty God, יְהוָה בֶּן יְהוָה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), is attached to you according
to the Hebrew word “khaw-shak” --ropical: Chet Shin Kof. יְהוָה (Yahweh) is
connected to you as His own flesh and blood.

יְהוָה (Yahweh) is joined with you in ACTION and FUNCTION. You are
a part of Him. You have a mutual duty to each other. As the children of יְהוָה (Yahweh), you have His QUALITIES, GENES, and CHROMOSOMES.
Almighty יְהוָה (Yahweh) and His Son, יְהוָה בֶּן יְהוָה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), are
bound to you by ties of AFFECTION. They're bound to you by LOVE. They're
The Royal Priesthood

bound to you by ties of REGARD. Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) and His Son, יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), take great pleasure in you. יהוה (Yahweh) is pleased with you when you obey His laws. You bring יהוה (Yahweh) ENJOYMENT and SATISFACTION when you show love one to another. You bring יהוה (Yahweh) GRATIFICATION when you love Him with “all” of your MIND, with “all” of your SOUL, and with “all” of your MIGHT.

YOU ARE THE SOURCE OF HIS DELIGHT WHEN YOU WORSHIP NO OTHER GOD BUT HIM. You give Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) great pleasure, satisfaction, and enjoyment when you teach your children to love יהוה (Yahweh) and to obey His laws, statutes, judgements, and commandments, and teach them how to teach their children the love of יהוה (Yahweh) forever. This kind of love for יהוה (Yahweh) is already bound to you as His object of delight. ALMIGHTY יהוה (YAHWEH) WILL BLESS YOU WITH ETERNAL LIFE IN PARADISE AND HEAVEN IF YOU WILL NOT TAKE THE NAME יהוה (YAHWEH), YOUR GOD, IN VAIN. YOU ACTUALLY EXCITE יהוה (YAHWEH) AND THRILL HIM WHEN YOU PUT YOUR TOTAL TRUST IN HIM FOR ALL THINGS.
And because יהוה (Yahweh) loved your fathers, therefore, יהוה (Yahweh) chose you, their seed, after them, and brought you out in His sight with His mighty power out of Egypt. Listen, O Israel, so-called Black man, the Royal Priesthood, the chosen of יהוה (Yahweh), remember this day in which you came out from Egypt, for this is your “true” history.

Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) brought you out of the house of bondage. By strength of hand יהוה (Yahweh) brought you out during Passover, at which time no leavened bread shall be eaten. Unleavened bread shall be eaten seven days; and there shall no leavened bread be seen with you, neither shall there be leaven seen with you in all your quarters. And it shall be for a sign unto you upon your hand, and for a memorial between your eyes, that the Lord יהוה (Yahweh) may be in your mouth. FOR WITH A STRONG HAND HAS יהוה (YAHWEH) BROUGHT YOU OUT OF EGYPT, AND WITH A STRONG HAND SHALL יהוה (YAHWEH) BRING YOU OUT OF AMERICA AND ALL THE COUNTRIES WHEREIN YOU ARE SCATTERED. Therefore, יהוה (Yahweh's) Passover is a night to be much observed unto יהוה (Yahweh) for bringing you out from the land of Egypt.
This is that night of יהוה (Yahweh) to be observed of all the children of Israel in your generations forever. You shall eat no leavened bread with Passover. Seven days shall you eat unleavened bread therewith, even the bread of affliction. For you came forth out of the land of Egypt in haste that you may remember the day you came forth out of the land of Egypt all the days of your life. We were all witnesses to what יהוה (Yahweh) did to Pharaoh: With a strong hand did he let us go. With a strong hand did he drive us out of his land. יהוה (Yahweh) is Sovereign yesterday, today, and forever. You shall eat the flesh in that night, roast with fire and unleavened bread and with bitter herbs, you shall eat it.

By now, you should realize that FLESH, NIGHT, FIRE, UNLEAVENED BREAD, and BITTER are used METAPHORICALLY. Thus, the true meaning is hidden and is revealed by the Son of Man, יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh). Flesh comes from the Hebrew word “baw-sawr,” spelled in Hebrew -- בשר: Beth Sin Resh -- and means you were STRIPPED of the covering of MORALITY which protected your soul and spirit from destruction. It means you suffered from the PASSIONS of the wicked. It means you were CARNALLY-MINDED, FLESHLY-MINDED, and IMMORAL. That's what flesh represents -- “baw-sawr.”
"Night" comes from the Hebrew word "lah-yel-aw"; some say "lah-lah." It is spelled לָיְלָה: Lamed Yod Lamed Hey, and means ADVERSITY. This means you suffered MISFORTUNE. "Night" means you suffered AFFLICTION. "Night," the Hebrew word "lah-yel-aw," means you suffered PAIN. "Night" means you suffered DISTRESS. "Night" means you suffered GRIEF and MENTAL PAIN. "Night" means you suffered HARM and HURT. "Night" means you suffered RUIN, DESTRUCTION, and DECAY. "Night" means you were in a FALLEN and WRECKED CONDITION. "Night" means you have suffered a terrible DOWNFALL. "Night" means you suffered the complete LOSS OF HEALTH. "Night," "lah-yel-aw," means you suffered a complete LOSS OF POSITION and HOPE; you were DEVASTATED. "Night" means you were brought to FINANCIAL RUIN. "Night" means you were BANKRUPT -- absolutely bankrupt. "Night" means you were INJURED IRRETRIEVABLY.

In Egypt, these were your conditions. Sound familiar? Does it sound like your condition today?

"Night" means you became BARREN and stopped having children. "Night" means you became DESTITUTE without means of subsistence. "Night" means you became DEPRIVED of all your possessions. "Night" means you were in a constant state of LACK. "Night" means you were ABANDONED: No one to
come to your rescue. “Night” means you were NEEDY, POOR, INDIGENT, PENNILESS, and NECESSITOUS. “Night” means you were IMPOVERISHED and DEFICIENT. “Night” means that areas in your community became UNINHABITED and ISOLATED. “Night” means that you became LONELY: No one wanted to be in your company. “Night” means you were destitute of sympathetic and friendly companionships and relationships.

“Night” means you were ISOLATED from society: You felt ABANDONED by friends. “Night” means you felt DREARY: a feeling of SADNESS and GLOOM. “Night” means that you felt DULL: your life was BORING and SORROWFUL. “Night” means you were a DULL, DRAB, TEDIOUS, and UNPLEASANT people to be around. “Night” means you were DISMAL. “Night” means you were “DEPOPULATED”: Your population was reduced in number. “Night” means you were made DISCONSOLATE. “Night” means you were FORSAKEN. “Night” means you suffered great MISERY: You suffered WRETCHEDNESS of condition and circumstances.

“Night” means you suffered DISTRESS caused by need; you suffered distress caused by PRIVATION and POVERTY. “Night” means you suffered great DISTRESS OF MIND. “Night” means you suffered extreme UNHAPPINESS. “Night” means you suffered great DESPONDENCY. “Night” means you were
very UNFORTUNATE in CONDITIONS and CIRCUMSTANCES: You were very PITIABLE. “Night” also means you were a DESPICABLE, CONTEMPTIBLE, and MEAN people. “Night” means you were ABSOLUTELY WORTHLESS. “Night” means you suffered GREAT AGONY, EXTREME and GENERALLY PROLONGED PAIN. “Night” means you displayed INTENSE MENTAL and EMOTIONAL EXCITEMENT. “Night” means you were in a SEVERE, VIOLENT STRUGGLE to survive.

“Night,” “lah-yel-aw” in Hebrew, means you suffered EXTREME TORTURE. Your enemy inflicted EXCRUCIATING PAIN upon you as a means of punishment and coercion. “Night” means you suffered EXTREME ANGUISH of body and mind. “Night” means your mind was TWISTED, FORCED, and BROUGHT into the “unnatural” mind-set of the tree of good and evil. “Night,” “lah-yel-aw” in Hebrew, means you suffered GREAT TORMENT. Your enemies WORRIED and ANNOYED you excessively. “Night” means your enemies continually threw you into NEGATIVE COMMOTION.

“Night” means you were DISTURBED day and night. You suffered GREAT DISTRESS -- ACUTE PHYSICAL AND MENTAL SUFFERING. “Night” means you suffered ACUTE ANXIETY and SORROW. Your enemies caused you GREAT TROUBLE. “Night” means you were in a state of EXTREME
NECESSITY and MISFORTUNE. “Night” means you were in NEED OF IMMEDIATE ASSISTANCE. Only (Yahweh) could deliver you: no one came to your rescue to deliver you in Egypt but (Yahweh). Your enemies subjected you unto GREAT PRESSURE, STRESS, and STRAIN. You were EMBARRASSED and EXHAUSTED by strain.

“Night” means you were COMPELLED BY THE FORCE OF CIRCUMSTANCES TO DO WICKED ACTS. You were distressed by excessive work. Your enemies made you to SUFFER and SUSTAIN INJURY and LOSS. “Night” means you had to UNDERGO A PENALTY, especially a DEATH PENALTY. Does your condition in Egypt sound familiar to you today? “Night” means to be the OBJECT OF NEGATIVE ACTION. “Night” means you had to learn how to ENDURE and HOLD OUT patiently. “Night” means you were forced to be SUBJECTED TO ALL THINGS UNPLEASANT. “Night” means that you suffered NEGATIVE EXPERIENCES AND CONDITIONS. “Night” means you had to TOLERATE OPPRESSION GLADLY.

As you can now begin to see, being required to eat the flesh at night is a great “secret” metaphor which describes our grievous condition -- past and present. Almighty (Yahweh) was the only One to come and deliver you from Egypt, and is the only One who has come to deliver you today. You made an
EXCLAMATION OF LAMENTATION daily. “Night” means you made PITIFUL OUTCRIES about SUPPRESSION. “Night” means you made LOUD COMPLAINTS and PROTESTS about OPPRESSION and DISCRIMINATION. “Night” means you HOWLED FROM GRIEF, KEEN MENTAL SUFFERING AND DISTRESS OVER AFFLICTION AND LOSS. “Night” means you SUFFERED SHARP SORROW. “Night” means you SUFFERED PAINFUL REGRET. You suffered DISAPPOINTMENT AND MISFORTUNE, and you FAILED AT EVERY TURN.

“Night” means you suffered from DOLOR -- SEvere ANGUISH AND ACUTE TORMENT. “Night” means you suffered GREAT SORROW and DISTRESS caused by loss. “Night” was a time of MANY TROUBLES. You suffered GREAT SADNESS. You were extremely MELANCHOLY. “Night” means you had a CONSTANT FEELING OF UNHAPPINESS. “Night” means you made CONTINUING EXPRESSIONS OF SORROW. “Night” means your CONDITIONS WERE DEPLORABLY BAD and you were FULL OF ANGER. “Night” means you suffered from SEvere ANXIETY -- UNEASINESS caused by danger.

“Night” means you were full of SOLICITOUS DESIRES. You were ANXIOUS AND CONCERNED ABOUT FREEDOM. You were ANXIOUS
AND CONCERNED ABOUT JUSTICE. You were ANXIOUS AND
CONCERNED ABOUT EQUALITY. You were ANXIOUS AND
CONCERNED ABOUT DISCRIMINATION. You were ANXIOUSLY
DESIROUS AND SOLICITOUS OF THE ESTEEM OF OTHERS. You were
EAGER TO BE ACCEPTED IN THE CLUBS, CIRCLES, and SOCIETIES
of others. “Night” means you were ALWAYS AGITATED. “Night” means you
suffered from EXTREME UNHAPPINESS. You were ALWAYS
MISERABLE. You were CONTEMPTIBLE. You were considered MEAN,
VILE, and WORTHLESS.

“Night” means you were HELD IN DISDAIN. “Night” means you were
SCORNED. “Night” means you were DESPISED. “Night” means you were
DISHONORED. “Night” means you were DISGRACED in the sight of all the
people of the Earth. “Night” means you were WILLFULLY DISOBEDIENT to
the rules and orders of society. “Night” means you SHOWED OPEN
DISRESPECT FOR THE PERSON AND PROPERTY OF OTHERS. “Night”
means you SUFFERED STRONG FEELINGS OF DISAPPROVAL
COMBINED WITH DISGUST AND DERISION. “Night” means you were
OPENLY RIDICULED. You were the OBJECT OF MOCKERY. You were
PUBLICLY DIVIDED.
“Night” means you were DISAPPROVED of because you were base. You were the BOTTOM of everything. You were BASE -- the LOWERMOST PART OF SOCIETY. You were LOOKED DOWN ON. “Night” means that you were MORALLY LOW. “Night” means you were WITHOUT DIGNITY. You were disapproved of because you were considered and looked down on as MEAN-SPIRITED. You were disapproved of and looked down on because you were considered SELFISH and COWARDLY. You were looked down on because you were considered to be of LITTLE or NO VALUE and WORTHLESS.

You were looked down on because you were considered to be COUNTERFEIT. You were looked down on because you were considered to be of ILLEGITIMATE BIRTH. You were held by TENURE -- less than freehold in return for your services of labor which were viewed by the rulers as demeaning to you as slaves. You were low in PLACE, POSITION, and DEGREE. You were looked down on because you SUFFERED EXTREME UNHAPPINESS. You suffered extreme unhappiness because you were looked down on as FOUL. You suffered extreme unhappiness because you were looked down on as SPOILED.

You suffered extreme unhappiness because you were looked down on as BAD. You suffered extreme unhappiness because you were looked down on as BEING FOUL AND LOVING WRONG. You suffered extreme unhappiness because you
The Royal Priesthood

were looked down on as **DEPRAVED**. You suffered extreme unhappiness because you were looked down on as a **DEBASED PEOPLE**. You suffered extreme unhappiness because you were looked down on as **WICKED, EVIL**, and **INIQUOUS**. You suffered extreme unhappiness because you were looked down on as **SINFUL** -- breaking the laws, statutes, judgements, and commandments of **יהוה** (Yahweh).

You suffered extreme unhappiness because you were looked down on as **DEBAUCHED** and **DEGENERATE**. You were looked down on and suffered extreme unhappiness because you were considered to be **IMMORAL, DISSOLUTE, DEMORALIZED, and DISSIPATED**. You suffered extreme unhappiness because you were looked down on as **ABANDONED** -- no one to come to your rescue. You suffered extreme unhappiness because you were looked down on as **PROFLIGATE**. You suffered extreme unhappiness because you were looked down on as being **REPROBATE**.

You suffered extreme unhappiness because you were looked down on as **INCORRIGIBLE**. You suffered extreme unhappiness because you were looked down on as **CORRUPT and BLACK-HEARTED**. You were extremely unhappy because you were looked down on as **IGNOBLE, SINISTER, MISCREANT, and EVIL-MINDED**. You suffered extreme unhappiness because you were looked
down on as NEFARIOUS. You suffered extreme unhappiness because you were looked down on as FLAGITIOUS -- VILLAINOUS. You suffered extreme unhappiness because you were looked down on as HEINOUS. You suffered extreme unhappiness because you were looked down on as SCANDALOUS.

You were looked down on as FLAGRANT and FELONIOUS. You suffered extreme unhappiness because you were looked down on as DISLOYAL, UNFAITHFUL, TREACHEROUS, and PERFIDIOUS. You suffered extreme unhappiness because you were looked down on as UNPRINCIPLED. You suffered extreme unhappiness because you were looked down on as DISGRACEFUL, SHAMEFUL, and CONTEMPTUOUS. You were suffering extreme unhappiness because you were looked down on as DISCREDITABLE, DISREPUTABLE, and DISHONORABLE. You were suffering extreme unhappiness in Egypt because you were looked down on as REPREHENSIBLE, BLAMEWORTHY, and CULPABLE.

You suffered extreme unhappiness in Egypt because you were looked down on as a SCOUNDREL and being KNAVISH, THIEVISH, and ROUGISH. You suffered extreme unhappiness because you were looked down on as VICIOUS, INVIDIOUS, MALICIOUS, and MALEFICENT people. You suffered extreme unhappiness in Egypt because you were looked down on as being a
CONTEMPTIBLE people, a MEAN-SPIRITED people, a LOW-DOWN people -- CURSED. You suffered extreme unhappiness in Egypt because you were looked down on as being DESPICABLE, LOATHSOME, ABHORRENT. You suffered extreme unhappiness because you were looked down on as being ODIOUS -- someone with a smell.

Does all of this sound familiar to your condition today? You suffered extreme unhappiness because you were looked down on as HATEFUL. Are you a bunch of hateful people? The answer has to be "yes." You were looked down on as DETESTABLE. You suffered extreme unhappiness because you were looked down on as INSUFFERABLE, OPPROBRIOUS. You suffered extreme unhappiness because you were looked down on as OBNOXIOUS. You suffered extreme unhappiness because you were looked down on as being a DREADFUL, TERRIBLE, GRIM, BLACK-HEARTED, and CURSED people.

You were looked down on as CURSED, DAMNABLE, and DAMNED. You suffered extreme unhappiness because you were looked down on as DEMONIC, DIABOLIC, DEVILISH, SATANIC, FIENDISH, and HELLISH. You were looked down on as EXECRABLE. You suffered extreme unhappiness because you were looked down on as ABOMINABLE (a horrible people), HORRID, and GRUESOME. You suffered extreme unhappiness because you were looked down on as
on as MONSTROUS and ATROCIOUS. You were looked down on as OFFENSIVE, UNPLEASANT, OBJECTIONABLE, and DISAGREEABLE as a people.

All of this is from night. All of this is represented by night. You were looked down on as REPULSIVE, REPELLENT, REVOLTING, REPUGNANT. You suffered extreme unhappiness because you were looked down on as COWARDLY, NIDDERING, PUSILLANIMOUS, and DASTARDLY. You were looked down on as CRAVEN and RECREANT. You were looked down on as UNFAITHFUL and DISLOYAL, APOSTATES, and RENEGADES. You suffered extreme unhappiness because you were looked down on as CHICKEN-HEARTED and FAINT-HEARTED -- a NERVOUS people, TIMOROUS and TIMID in the face of others; an APPREHENSIVE people, fearful -- full of fear. You were looked down on because you were considered FUNKY. You suffered extreme unhappiness because you were looked down on as MENIAL, a LOWLY people, a SERVILE people, a SLAVISH, and SUBSERVIENT people.

You suffered extreme unhappiness because you were looked down on as GROVELING, SNIVELING, COWERING, CRINGING. You suffered extreme unhappiness because you were looked down on as OBSEQUIOUS, SYCOPHANTIC, PARASITICAL. You were looked down on as PALTRY,
The Royal Priesthood

TRIVIAL, TRIFLING, PETTY. You were looked down on as SLIGHT and FEEBLE. You suffered extremely because you were looked down on as INSIGNIFICANT. You were looked down on as INCONSIDERABLE, INAPPRECIABLE, NUGATORY, and WORTHLESS.

You suffered extremely because you were looked down on as a MEASLY people, PIDDLING, KNEADINGLY, SCRIMPING, SKIMPY, NIGGARDLY. You suffered extremely because you were looked down on as being MISERLY, CHEAP, and CATCH-PENNY. You were looked down on as FAKE, FRAUDULENT, PSEUDO, and PINCHBECK. You suffered extremely because you were looked down on as BOGUS, BAD, PHONEY, a SHAM. You were looked down on because you were SPURIOUS. You suffered extremely because you were looked down on as SUPERCILIOUS.

You suffered extremely because you were looked down on as UNAUTHENTIC. You were UNGENUINE. You were looked down on as FALSE. You were looked down as an IMITATION. You were looked down on as ADULTERATED. You were looked down on as ARTIFICIAL. You were looked down on as DEBASED. You suffered extremely because you were looked down on as ILLEGITIMATE, a BASTARD, BASTARDLY, and BASE-BORN.

You suffered extremely because you were looked down on as MISBEGOTTEN.
and UNFATHERED. You were looked down on as OBSCENE, COARSE, and RUDE. You were looked down on as VULGAR, CRUDE, GROSS, and ROUGH. You suffered extremely because you were looked down on as PROFANE.

You suffered extremely because you were looked down on as MALEDICTORY and BLASPHEMOUS. You suffered extremely because you were looked down on as SMUTTY, FOUL-MOUTHED, SCATOLOGICAL. You suffered extremely because you were looked down on as FILTHY and DIRTY. You were looked down on as PORNOGRAPHIC: Pornography didn't start today; you were considered pornographic in Egypt. You were looked down on as BAWDY, RIBALD, OFF-COLOR.

You suffered extremely because you were looked down on as highly SUGGESTIVE people; UNSEEMINGLY. You were looked down on as INDELICATE and INDECOROUS. You were looked down on as IMPROPER and INDECENT. You suffered extremely because you were looked down on as POOR and WRETCHED. You were looked down on as a SORRY lot, a SORRY BUNCH of people, an ABJECCT people. You suffered extremely because you were
The Royal Priesthood

looked down on as **SQUALID** -- a people who loved **SQUALID, DIRTY, FILTHY** conditions.

You were looked down on as a **DESTITUTE** people. You suffered extremely because you were looked down on as a **MISERABLE** people -- **DISMAL** and **ABYSMAL** and **DREARY** people. You suffered extremely because you were looked down on as **BEGGARLY** -- loved to beg rather than do for yourself. You were looked down on as **SHABBY**, and **SCRUBBY**, and **SEEDY**, and **SLEAZY**, and **ABASED**.

We can clearly see that as it was in the days of Moses in Egypt, so it is today -- right now! Almighty יָהַוֶּה (Yahweh) required us to eat the flesh of the lamb that night, which represents a cursed mind-set from the tree of good and evil during the Passover in the days of Moses, and is a **METAPHOR** for you today; and it is made very clear to you -- your condition -- past and present. You suffered **SEVERE HEARTACHES, EMOTIONAL DISTRESS**. You suffered being **HEAVY-HEARTED, DEJECTED, and DEPRESSED** in spirit. That is all a part of “night.” You were **DISHEARTENED** and **LOW-SPIRITED**. “Night” means you were **DOWNCAST**. “Night” means you suffered **DEEP TROUBLES**. **YOUR MENTAL CALM AND CONTENTMENT WERE DISTURBED.**
“Night” means you were FULL OF WORRY -- day and night. You were always AGITATED. “Night” means you were put through EXTREME INCONVENIENCE, EXERTION, and PAIN. “Night” means you were also CURSED BODILY -- with BODILY PAIN, DISCOMFORT, and DISORDER.

“Night” means you were CONTINUALLY ANNOYED, and VEXED, and BOTHERED. You even put yourself through GREAT INCONVENIENCES for your enemies. You experienced GREAT DIFFICULTY and HARASSMENT.

At every turn you were in an UNFORTUNATE, DISTRESSING POSITION, and CIRCUMSTANCE, and OCCURRENCE.

“Night” means your FINANCIAL TROUBLES WORE YOU DOWN. You suffered from BRUTALITY. You suffered CIVIL DISORDER. You suffered DISTURBANCE AND CONFLICT nationwide. “Night” means you suffered PHYSICAL DISORDER. You suffered DISEASE, AILMENTS, and ILL HEALTH. It was almost impossible to accomplish some positive actions for your community. You went through CONTINUAL TRIALS and TRIBULATIONS.

Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) is the only One to ever deliver you from your troubles. Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) has raised up His Son, יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), to deliver you from all your troubles today.
“Night” is truly a metaphor in the Passover ritual. It means you suffered **SEVERE HARDSHIP**, a condition that was hard to endure. That’s what the Passover represents. It was difficult to endure the oppression. You had to endure the **BURDENOME, UNJUST EXERCISE** of authority and power. You had the feeling of being **OPPRESSED IN MIND AND BODY**. “Night” means you were **PUT DOWN**: you were **SUBDUED** and **SUPPRESSED**.

Every time you tried to rise, you were **CRUSHED**. The enemy was unjustly **HARSH** and **TYRANNICAL**. Your enemy caused you **DISCOMFORT** at every opportunity. Day and night you were subjected to **DESPOTISM** and **PERSECUTION**. “Night” means you were subjected to circumstances in which **EXCESSIVE AND PAINFUL EFFORT** were required to endure. You suffered **PRIVATION** -- a lack of food, clothing, warmth, and adequate shelter. **YOU LACKED THE USUAL COMFORTS AND NECESSITIES OF LIFE**. You were also in **WANT** and **NEED**.

“Night” means you suffered **TERRIBLE STORMS**. Storms is a metaphor. It means you suffered **VIOLENT DISTURBANCES** in your communities, in your cities. You even caused **DISRUPTIONS, DISORDERS, and OUTBREAKS**. You suffered **BREACH OF PEACE**. You suffered **TERRIBLE STORMS, TUMULT, TURMOIL, TURBULENCE, UPHEAVAL**. “Night”
means you suffered terrible STORMS OF UNREST, DISQUIET, EXCITEMENT, COMMOTION, and IMBROGLIO. "Night" means you suffered TERRIBLE STORMS OF CONFUSION, CHAOS, FUROR, and AGITATION.

"Night" means you suffered terrible storms of BOTHER, FUSS, and FIGHTS. "Night" means you suffered terrible storms of COMBAT, BATTLE, and SKIRMISHES, CLASHES. "Night" means you suffered terrible storms of STRUGGLE and CONFLICT and EMBROILMENT. "Night" means you suffered terrible storms of BROILS and BRAWLS. "Night" means you suffered terrible storms of RIOTS, DEMONSTRATIONS, PROTESTS, PROTEST MARCHES, SIT-INS. All of this happened in Egypt? Shocking, isn't it? Because you see all of this going on today. "Night" in Egypt means you suffered TERRIBLE storms of STRIKES and PICKETING. Can you believe that went on in Egypt?

You suffered REBELLION, INSURRECTION, INSUBORDINATION in Egypt. "Night" means you suffered TERRIBLE STORMS, MUTINIES, REVOLTS, UPRISES, and REVOLUTIONS. "Night" means you suffered terrible storms of SEDITION and INSURGENCY. "Night" means you suffered terrible storms of being ENRAGED. You ran around all over Egypt. You
The Royal Priesthood

RAGED, you RANTED, and you EXPLOITED; you BLEW UP, you LOST YOUR TEMPER. You just RAISED HELL and COMPLAINED ANGRILY about everything. “Night” in Hebrew means you suffered ATTACKS and ASSAULTS and RAIDS. “Night” in Hebrew means you suffered CHARGES and INVASIONS.

“Night” in Hebrew means you suffered being SET UPON and DESCENDED upon. “Night” in Hebrew means you were ASSAILED, BESET, BESIEGED, and SIEGED. “Night” in Hebrew means you were BOMBARDED and FIRED on. “Night” in Hebrew means that they RUSHED ANGRILY against you. The metaphor “night” at Passover means you must always remember that you suffered STRESS, PAIN, and RIGOR; VICISSITUDE. The metaphor “night” at Passover means you must always remember that you were NERVOUS, STRAINED, SUFFERED TENSION, MENTAL STRAIN, and PRESSURE and WORRY. The metaphor “night” at Passover means you must always remember that you suffered PSYCHOLOGICAL STRESS and FRUSTRATION, CONFLICT and TRAUMA.

The metaphor “night” at Passover means you must always remember that you suffered OVEREXERTION and OVERTRAINING. The metaphor “night” at Passover means you must always remember that you SUFFERED. Your enemies
DROVE you. They WHIPPED you. They FORCED you. They RAN you into the ground. You must always remember that the metaphor “night” at Passover means that you suffered being HARASSED. Your enemies TIRED YOU OUT. They caused you FATIGUE. They WORKED you until you were weary. The metaphor “night” at Passover means you must always remember that you suffered being caused to be EXHAUSTED. They made you PROSTRATE before them. They BLED you white.

The metaphor “night” at Passover means you must always remember that you were TAXED into a state of poverty; EXCESSIVE BURDENS were put on you, and they OPPRESSED you. The metaphor “night” at Passover means you must always remember that you were OVERWORKED and UNDERPAID. The Hebrew word “lah-yel-aw” -- לילא: Lamed Yod Lamed Hey -- “night,” means you suffered MISFORTUNE. You suffered HURT, HARM, WOE, and RUINATION. “Night” means you suffered so-called BAD LUCK, the so-called EVIL EYE; DARK CLOUDS hung over you. “Night” means you suffered TRIALS and TRIBULATIONS: weight on your shoulders. A REVERSE of your fortune and set backs. You were BROUGHT DOWN. You had to EAT BITTER PILLS.
"Night" in Hebrew means that you WENT THROUGH SHOCK. You suffered CALAMITY. You suffered one CATASTROPHE after another. Your life was just one CATAclySMIC DISASTER. Your life was nothing but TRAGEDY. What happened to you in Egypt is a perfect picture of today. You must admit that we were in a pitiful condition in Egypt and that we are in a pitiful condition today. Only יהוה (Yahweh) delivered you from Egypt, and יהוה (Yahweh), only, is ready to deliver you today. Only יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is revealing the secret metaphors concerning יהוה (Yahweh's) Passover and how this secret knowledge relates to the Royal Priesthood and the need to be delivered from the destructive mind-set of the tree of good and evil.
BITTER HERBS: A SIGN OF SUFFERING

Just prior to your deliverance, in fact, the same night of your deliverance, Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) also required and commanded you to also eat “bitter herbs.” Now, bitter comes from the Hebrew word “maw-rar,” spelled in Hebrew -- מָרָר: Mem Resh Resh -- and means your condition was DISTRESSFUL. The “bitter herbs” mean your condition was DISTRESSING. The “bitter herbs” represent your condition being HARROWING and HEARTBREAKING. The “bitter herbs” represent your condition being TORMENTING, SAD, UNHAPPY, and SORROWFUL. The “bitter herbs” represent your being WOEFUL, TEARFUL, and TOUCHING.

The eating of “bitter herbs” represents that your condition was ACUTE, INTENSE, and SEVERE. Eating the “bitter herbs” represents that your condition was PAINFUL and SMARTING. The “bitter herbs” represent that your condition was AGONIZING, DREADFUL, and BRUTAL. The “bitter herbs” that you would eat on Passover night represent that your condition was LAMENTABLE, MOURNFUL, and REGRETTABLE. Eating the “bitter herbs” on Passover night represents that your condition was POIGNANT and
MOVING. Your condition was TORTUOUS and EXCRUCIATING. The "bitter herbs" represent that your condition was GRIEVOUS, CRUSHING, and DEPLORABLE.

The "bitter herbs" represent that your condition was OPPRESSIVE, BURDENSOME, and CONSUMING. The "bitter herbs" represent that your condition was RACKING, ONEROUS. The "bitter herbs" represent that your condition was RUINOUS, CALAMITOUS, DISASTROUS, and TRAGIC. The "bitter herbs" represent that your enemies were HOSTILE towards you. The "bitter herbs" represent that your enemies were RESENTFUL towards you. The "bitter herbs" represent that your enemies were INDIgnANT. The "bitter herbs" represent that your enemies were PIQUED towards you and ANGRY with you day and night.

The "bitter herbs" represent that your enemies were AGGRESSIVE, BELLIGERENT, and BELLICOSE. The "bitter herbs" represent that your enemies were PEEVISH, PETULANT, CRABBED, TESTY, SPLENETIC. The "bitter herbs" represent that your enemies were TOUCHY, WASPISH, IRASCIBLE, and EDGY. The "bitter herbs" represent that your enemies were SPITEFUL. The "bitter herbs" represent that your enemies were VIRULENT.
The “bitter herbs” represent that your enemies were MALICIOUS. The “bitter herbs” represent that your enemies were VENOMOUS.

The “bitter herbs” represent that your enemies were VITRIOLIC. The “bitter herbs” represent that your enemies were VICIOUS. The “bitter herbs” represent that your enemies were ANTAGONISTIC. The “bitter herbs” represent that your enemies were RANCOROUS and SELF-DISPOSED. The “bitter herbs” represent that your enemies were MALEVOLENT -- the charge they laid to the Son of יהוה (Yahweh). The “bitter herbs” represent that your enemies were MALIGN. Your enemies were ILL-TEMPERED, ILL-HUMORED; they were ILL-NATURED and SHORT-TEMPERED.

The “bitter herbs” represent that your enemies were MOROSE, SURLY, SULLEN, SOUR, and VERY MOODY. The “bitter herbs” represent that your enemies were SARCASTIC with you, SATIRICAL, IRONIC, and CYNICAL. The “bitter herbs” represent that your enemies were DOUBLE-EDGED. The “bitter herbs” represent that your enemies were CONTEMPTUOUS, TAUNTING -- LOVED TO TEASE YOU. The “bitter herbs” represent that your enemies were SCORNFUL -- they LOVED TO MOCK YOU. Your enemies were DERISIVE and DERISORY. Your enemies were SARDONIC.

Eating the “bitter herbs” on Passover represents that your enemies were
The Royal Priesthood

INSULTING -- they loved to insult you; and they were EXCORIATING -- they loved to DENOUNCE you. They loved to BERATE you and they loved LASHING OUT at you. Eating the “bitter herbs” at Passover represents that your enemies were ABUSIVE towards you, and they were also very CORROSIVE and CORRODING and EROSIVE. Eating the “bitter herbs” at Passover represents that your enemies were CRUEL to you. Your enemies were MEAN to you, and your enemies were always BRUTAL: You suffered brutality across the land of Egypt. Eating the “bitter herbs” at Passover means that your enemies were UNKIND to you. Your enemies were UNCHARITABLE towards you. Your enemies were UNBENEVOLENT towards you. Your enemies were UNCORDIAL towards you as a people. Your enemies were UNAMIABLE -- VERY UNFRIENDLY.

No one can deny that our people suffer all these conditions and need the Messiah. No one can deny that our people suffer all these conditions and need the Deliverer. No one can deny that our people suffer all these conditions and need the Redeemer. No one can deny that our people suffer all these conditions and need the Regenerator. No one can deny that our people suffer all these conditions and need the Reformer. No one can deny that our people suffer all these conditions and need the Mighty God, יְהֹוָה בֶּן יְהֹוָה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh).

134
You must keep in mind that the Royal Priesthood is a chosen generation -- the elect of Yahweh (Yahweh). You are the elect according to the foreknowledge of Yahweh (Yahweh), the Father, through sanctification of the Spirit unto obedience and sprinkling of the blood of Yahweh Ben Yahweh (Yahweh Ben Yahweh). Elect, according to the Greek word “ek-leg-omai,” means Yahweh (Yahweh) chose you for Himself. This term does not necessarily imply the rejection of those who are not chosen, but gives favor to the chosen ones; keeping in view a relation to be established between Yahweh (Yahweh) and you.

AND EXCEPT Yahweh Ben Yahweh (YAHWEH BEN YAHWEH) SHORTEN THESE TERRIBLE DAYS OF SUFFERING, NO FLESH SHOULD BE SAVED. BUT FOR THE ELECT'S SAKE, WHOM HE HAS CHOSEN, HE HAS SHORTENED THE DAYS. THE ELECT INVOLVES PREFERENCE AND CHOICE FROM AMONG MANY.

Is it not lawful for Me to do what I will with My own? So, the last shall be first and the first last. For many be called but few chosen -- few who will choose. Many that are first shall be last, and you that have been last for 6,000 years shall be first. Although Yahweh Ben Yahweh (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) calls out to the whole world,
only a “few” will choose Almighty יהוה (Yahweh). The world is a witness that the enemy of יהוה (Yahweh) is causing His elect to suffer the most inhuman torture in 6,000 years. Shall not יהוה (Yahweh) avenge His own elect which cry day and night unto Him, though יהוה (Yahweh) bear long with you breaking His laws?

I tell you that יהוה (Yahweh) will avenge the elect speedily. Nevertheless, when you see the Son of Man, יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), come among His people, has He found faith in Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) on Earth? And now the elect is crying with a loud voice saying, “How long, O יהוה (Yahweh), holy and true, do you not judge and avenge our blood on them that dwell on the Earth?” יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is holy and is true and has the key of David. But those who walk in darkness have denied יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), the Holy One and the Just One, and prefer to associate with murderers. And you that accept Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) know that the Son of יהוה (Yahweh) has come and has given you understanding that you may know Him that is true, and you are in Him that is true, even in His Son, יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh).

This is the true God and eternal life. יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is the Faithful Witness and the First Begotten of the dead, and the Prince of the kings of the Earth. It is יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) that loved you and washed you from your sins of breaking the laws of יהוה (Yahweh) in His own
blood, and has made you kings and the Royal Priesthood unto Himself and unto His Father, יהוה (Yahweh). To Him be glory and dominion for ever and ever. יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is the Faithful and “true” Witness -- the beginning of the creation of יהוה (Yahweh). יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is called Faithful and True and in righteousness He judges and makes war.

Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) has laid the key of the house of David upon the shoulder of יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh). So He shall open and none shall shut and He shall shut and none shall open. יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) shall be great and shall be called the Son of the Highest. And Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) shall give unto Him the throne of His father, David, and He shall reign over the house of Jacob forever. And of His kingdom there shall be never an end. Behold, the day is come that יהוה (Yahweh) has raised unto David a Righteous Branch, and as King shall reign and prosper, and shall execute judgement and justice in the Earth. In the days of יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), Judah shall be saved, and Israel, the so-called Black man, shall dwell with Him safely. This is, whereby, He shall be called יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS.

Therefore, behold the day is come that they shall no more say, יהוה (Yahweh) lives, which brought up the children of Israel out of the land of Egypt; but that יהוה
The Royal Priesthood

椰罗布朗 (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) lives which brought up and which led the seed of the house of Israel out of North America, and from all countries where椰罗布朗 (Yahweh) had driven them, and they shall dwell in their own land.椰罗布朗 (Yahweh) is the One to deliver. I am He that lives and was dead, and behold, I am alive for ever more and have the keys of hell and of death. I AM THE CHRIST.

Christ comes from the Greek word “Christos” and simply means to ANOINT. It's a title, “the Anointed.” This term, used in the Old Testament, applied to everyone anointed with the holy oil, primarily to the high priesthood according to Leviticus, Chapter 4, verses 3, 5, and 16:

3 “If the priest that is anointed do sin according to the sin of the people; then let him bring for his sin, which he hath sinned, a young bullock without blemish unto the LORD椰罗布朗 (Yahweh) for a sin offering.

5 And the priest that is anointed shall take of the bullock's blood, and bring it to the tabernacle of the congregation:

16 And the priest that is anointed shall bring of the bullock's blood to the tabernacle of the congregation”:

Leviticus, Chapter 6, verse 22:

“And the priest of his sons that is anointed in his stead shall offer it: it is a statute for ever unto the LORD椰罗布朗 (Yahweh); it shall be wholly burnt.”

It's also a name applied to others acting as redeemers. However, Christ occurs chiefly in the Gospel of the New Testament.
So, as the Redeemer of the Royal Priesthood, יְהֹוָה בֶּן יְהֹוָה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is called the Christ, the One anointed to preach “good tidings” unto the MEEK. יְהֹוָה has sent Me to bind up the BROKEN-HEARTED and the GRIEF-STRICKEN. He has sent Me to bind up the SORROWFUL and the MOURNFUL and the DISCONSOLATE. He has sent Me to bind up the COMFORTLESS. He has sent Me to bind up the INCONSOLABLE. He has sent Me to bind up those who have been OVERCOME by evil; those who are PROSTRATED and STRICKEN and HEAVY LADEN. He has sent Me to bind up those who are LAMENTING. He has sent Me to bind up those who are FORLORN. He has sent Me to bind up those who are CRESTFALLEN. He has sent Me to bind up those who have been DASHED and CRUSHED.

יְהֹוָה has sent Me to bind up the DESPAIRING -- those who are in despair. יְהֹוָה has sent Me to bind up those who are HOPELESS. יְהֹוָה has sent Me to bind up those who are SAD and MELANCHOLY. יְהֹוָה has sent Me to bind up those who are WOEFUL. יְהֹוָה has sent Me to bind up those who are MISERABLE and WRETCHED. יְהֹוָה has sent Me to bind up those who are DEPRESSED. יְהֹוָה has sent Me to bind up those who are DOLEFUL, RUEFUL, and WOEBEGONE. יְהֹוָה has sent Me to bind up those who are GLOOMY and GLUM,
The Royal Priesthood

CHEERLESS and UNHAPPY. To do what? TO PROCLAIM LIBERTY TO
THE CAPTIVES AND THE OPENING OF THE PRISONS TO THE SO-
CALLED BLACK MAN AND ALL WHO ARE SPIRITUALLY BOUND.

I am sent to proclaim the acceptable year of יוהוֹ הַבֵּן יְהוֹ (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) and the day of VENGEANCE of our God, יוהוֹ (Yahweh). I am sent to comfort all that mourn. I am sent to appoint unto you that mourn Zion, to give unto you BEAUTY FOR ASHES. I am sent to give you the OIL OF JOY to replace your mourning. I am sent to give you the GARMENT OF PEACE and the GARMENT OF PRAISE for the Spirit of heaviness that you, the Royal Priesthood, might be called trees of righteousness -- the planting of יוהוֹ הַבֵּן יְהוֹ (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) that He may be glorified. The Royal Priesthood shall build the old waste. The Royal Priesthood shall raise up the former desolations and the Royal Priesthood shall repair the waste cities. The Royal Priesthood shall repair the desolations of many generations.
THE TIME FOR CHANGE

THE SO-CALLED BLACK PEOPLE WHO ACCEPT AND OBEY THE WILL OF יהוה בן יהוה (YAHWEH BEN YAHWEH) SHALL BE NAMED THE ROYAL PRIESTHOOD OF יהוה בן יהוה (YAHWEH BEN YAHWEH). MEN SHALL CALL YOU THE MINISTERS OF OUR GOD (YAHWEH) AND YOU SHALL EAT THE RICHES OF THE GENTILES, AND IN THEIR GLORY SHALL YOU BOAST YOURSELVES. FOR YOUR SHAME, YOU SHALL HAVE DOUBLE; FOR YOUR CONFUSION, YOU SHALL REJOICE IN THEIR PORTION; THEREFORE IN THEIR LAND YOU SHALL POSSESS THE DOUBLE: EVERLASTING JOY SHALL BE UNTO YOU. FOR I LOVE JUDGMENT, AND I HATE ROBBERY; AND I WILL DIRECT YOUR WORK IN TRUTH, AND I WILL MAKE AN EVERLASTING COVENANT WITH YOU. AND YOUR SEED SHALL BE KNOWN AMONG THE GENTILES, AND YOUR OFFERING AMONG THE PEOPLE.

All that see your seed -- your children -- shall acknowledge them that they are the seed which יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) has blessed, and I will give unto the Royal Priesthood the keys of the kingdom, which comes from the Greek
word “basileia,” which means the kings, the royal dominion, and kingdom; and the Kingdom of Heaven and the Kingdom of יהוה (Yahweh). That's what “basileia” means in Greek.

You must begin to PREACH, PUBLISH, REPENT, for the Kingdom of Heaven -- the Kingdom of יהוה (Yahweh), the royal dominion -- is at hand. I am preaching and I am publishing the gospel of the Kingdom of יהוה (Yahweh) and warning you the time of evil rulership of 6,000 years is fulfilled; that the Kingdom of יהוה (Yahweh) is at hand. It is time for you to repent of breaking the laws of יהוה (Yahweh) and to believe the gospel of יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh).

It is time for you to pick up this banner and preach and publish: YOU MUST REPENT OF BREAKING THE LAWS OF יהוה (YAHWEH) FOR THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN IS AT HAND.

The Mighty God of Heaven, יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), has set up a kingdom which shall never be destroyed and this kingdom shall not be left to other people, but it shall break in pieces and consume “all” kingdoms and it shall stand forever. The rulers of today are plagued with problems and all the people of Earth mourn. None of their astrologers, none of their magicians, none of their soothsayers and wise men have any solutions.
There is a God in heaven, יהוה (Yahweh), that reveals secrets. THE WORLD'S GREATEST SECRET IS יהוה (YAHWEH), AND HE IS THE "ONLY" ANSWER TO PEACE. I must make it known to the people of Earth that if you desire the mercies of יהוה (Yahweh), the God of heaven, concerning the secret of eternal peace on Earth, then יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) and His followers must not perish at the hands of the rulers of America.

Blessed be the name יהוה (Yahweh) for ever and ever. For wisdom and might are His and He changes the times and the seasons. יהוה (Yahweh) removes kings and sets up kings. יהוה (Yahweh) gives wisdom unto the wise and knowledge to them that know understanding. יהוה (Yahweh) reveals the deep, secret things. יהוה (Yahweh) knows what is in the darkness, and the light dwells with Him. It is time for the people of Earth to know that of a truth, our God, יהוה (Yahweh), is the God of gods and the Lord of kings and the Revealer of secrets.

I want you, the people of Earth, to know that if two of you shall agree on Earth as touching anything that you shall ask in My name, יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), it shall be done for you of My Father, יהוה (Yahweh), which is in heaven. For where two or three are gathered together in My name, יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), there am I in the midst of them. For lo, He that forms the mountains and creates the wind and declares unto man what is His thought, that
The Royal Priesthood

makes the morning darkness and treads upon the high places of the Earth -- יהוה, the God of hosts, is His name.

Almighty יהוה knows your downsitting and your uprising. He understands your thought afar off. יהוה compasseth your path and your lying down, and is acquainted with all your ways. For there is not a word in your tongue but יהוה knows it altogether. יהוה has beset you behind and before and lays His hands upon you. Such knowledge is too wonderful for you. It is high. You cannot attain unto it. Where shall you go from the Spirit of יהוה? Or where shall you flee from His presence?

If you ascend up into heaven, יהוה is there. If you make your bed in hell, behold He is there also. Almighty יהוה is omnipresent and omniscient. Seek יהוה that made the seven stars and Orion, and turns the shadow of death into morning, and makes the day dark with night: that calls for the waters of the sea, and pours them out upon the face of the Earth. יהוה is His name.

If you accept יהוה, Almighty יהוה, and obey His laws, He will cause you to ride on the high places of the Earth that you might eat the increase of the fields. Happy are you, O Israel, the Royal Priesthood, the so-called Black man, that have accepted יהוה. Who is like unto you, O people,
saved by יוהו בֵּן יָהוֹ (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), the shield of your help? And who is the sword of your excellency? Your enemies have been found liars unto you and you shall tread upon their high places.

We are living in a country and a world inhabited by the wealthiest and most privileged classes of society, and there is too much inhumanity being committed against the less fortunate groups of people on the Earth. So יוהו (Yahweh) comes forth out of His place, and will come down and tread upon the high places of the Earth because of this that is going on. And the governments of men shall be molten unto Him. Your nakedness is now uncovered. Yes, your shame is seen. The poor of the Earth suffer at your hands.

O so-called Black man, the poor of the Earth, your Redeemer, يוהו בֵּן יָהוֹ (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) of Hosts is His name -- the Holy One of Israel. The Royal Priesthood is not like the brutish oppressors of the Earth, for the Royal Priesthood is the former of all things. And you, so-called Black man, are the inheritance of יוהו בֵּן יָהוֹ (Yahweh Ben Yahweh). The Mighty God, יוהו (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), is the “TRUE” God; He is the living God, and an EVERLASTING King. Almighty יוהו (Yahweh) is wise in heart and mighty in strength. Who has hardened himself against Him and has prospered?
The Royal Priesthood

יהוה (Yahweh) removes the mountains and they know not. Which overturns them in His anger, they know not. Which shakes the Earth out of her place and the pillars thereof tremble. Which commands the sun with a special word and it rises not. And יהוה (Yahweh) seals up the stars which alone spreads out the heaven and treads upon the waves of the sea. Which made Arcturus, Orion, and Pleiades, and the chambers of the South. Which does great things past finding out; yes, and wonders that are distinguished. Wonders that are extraordinary and wonderful. Wonders that are astonishing and miraculous without number.

יהוה (Yahweh) goes by you and you see Him not. He passes on also but you perceive Him not. Behold, יהוה (Yahweh) takes away: who can hinder Him? Who will say unto Him, what are you doing? Can you bind the sweet influences of Pleiades or loose the bands of Orion? Can you bring forth Mazzaroth in his season? Can you even see Mazzaroth? Can you guide Arcturus and his sons? Do you know the laws and ordinances of heaven? Can you set the dominion thereof in Earth? Can you lift up your voice to the clouds so that abundance of waters may cover you? Can you send lightnings that they may go and say unto you, Here we are? ONLY יהוה (YAHWEH) IS OMNIPOTENT!

It is He that builds His stories in the heavens and has founded His truth in the Earth. It is He that calls for the waters of the sea and pours them out upon the face
of the Earth. יוהו (Yahweh) is His name. I command the Royal Priesthood to go to the lost so-called Blacks who are the lost sheep of the House of Israel. And as you go, preach, publish, saying, **THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN IS AT HAND.** Share the healing teachings of יוהו (Yahweh) with the spiritually sick. Cleanse the lepers of their white supremacist mind-set; raise the spiritually dead, and cast out all devils -- which are those who oppose יוהו (Yahweh).

Again, you must preach, publish, and say, **REPENT, FOR THE KINGDOM OF יוהו (YAHWEH) -- HEAVEN -- IS AT HAND.** How great are the signs of יוהו (Yahweh) and how mighty are His wonders. His kingdom is an EVERLASTING kingdom and His dominion is from generation to generation. **O SO-CALLED BLACK MAN, WHEN YOU LIFT UP YOUR EYES TO יוהו (YAHWEH) AND BLESS THE MOST HIGH, יוהו (YAHWEH), AND PRAISE AND HONOR יוהו (YAHWEH) THAT LIVES FOREVER, THEN YOUR UNDERSTANDING WILL RETURN UNTO YOU, AND YOU WILL BE WORSHIPPED AS THE ROYAL PRIESTHOOD.**
LUCIFER'S CURSE: THE HEAD BRUISED

You must come to understand that you are chosen, according to the Hebrew word “baw-khar.” In Hebrew that is spelled בורא: Beth Chet Resh, and it means that יוהו (Yahweh) found you ACCEPTABLE. It means that יוהו (Yahweh) found you to be EXCELLENT. “Baw-khar” -- בורא: Beth Chet Resh -- means יוהו (Yahweh) found you PLEASING, PERFECT, and SUPERIOR. “Baw-khar” -- בורא: Beth Chet Resh -- means that יוהו (Yahweh) found you TRANSCENDENT and WORTHY.

You are judged to be EXCELLENT after having been tested for 6,000 years. In other words, you are considered to be the BEST. It involved taking a very KEEN look at you. It involved יוהו (Yahweh) taking a COGENT look at you. It involved יוהו (Yahweh) taking a PENETRATING and ASTUTE look at you. It involved יוהו (Yahweh) taking a SAGACIOUS look at you. That is the purpose of the test, to involve יוהו (Yahweh) taking an INTELLIGENT look at you. It involved יוהו (Yahweh) taking a KNOWING look at you.

That means you were judged to be EXCELLENT after having been tested for 6,000 years, and that involved יוהו (Yahweh) taking an ENTHUSIASTIC and
INTENSE and EXTREME look at you. It also involved יהוה (Yahweh) taking a PROFOUND look at you. As the holy words of יהוה (Yahweh) will attest to in the Holy Bible, “Behold I have refined you, but not with silver; I have chosen you in the furnace of affliction.” That is how you are chosen -- through the furnace of affliction. “Choosing you” involved a CAREFUL, WELL-THOUGHT-OUT choice.

יהוה’s purpose and personality are at the helm of the universe -- not randomness. This is not a random thing that happened. This is not a helter-skelter thing. This is not something that happened by chance; this is not happenstance. יהוה’s purpose and personality are at the helm of the universe, so יהוה reserved the right to reject any one of His previous choices should the situation dictate it.

The Mighty God יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) chose you as the seed He would come down through to this last day of judgement from the beginning of this civilization when יהוה sat in judgement in Genesis, Chapter 3, verse 15, 6,000 years ago. And יהוה said unto the serpent, Lucifer: Because you have BEGUILED Eve to EAT (STUDY, INGEST, and ACCEPT) the words (books and philosophies) of the tree of good and evil which you designed to RAVAGE and cause DEVASTATION; you designed to cause DESTRUCTION;
you designed to cause WASTE and DESOLATION. You wrote all of those books and philosophies to cause HAVOC and DAMAGE and WRECKAGE: You knew in advance that this would cause BURNING and DESECRATION.

בראשית (Yahweh) went on to say to Lucifer: You knew it would cause DEFILEMENT and OUTRAGE. And you knew that your words would cause VANDALISM. You knew your philosophies would cause INJURY and HARM and HURT. You knew it would cause IMPAIRMENT and LOSS. You knew that your books would cause COLLAPSE and BREAKDOWN in society all over the Earth. You knew that your words would cause PILLAGE and PLUNDERING. You knew that your philosophies would cause DEPREDATION and SPOILATION. You knew that your books would cause LOOTING and RAVISHMENT. You knew that your philosophies would cause SEIZURE OF PROPERTY and LAND unjustly and unrighteously.

You knew that your books would cause RAPE all over the Earth. You knew that your philosophies would cause PIRACY and BANDITRY and HIGHWAY ROBBERY. You knew that your words would cause ROBBERY and THEFT and THIEVERY and STEALING. You knew that your philosophies would cause the RAVING, RANSACKING and FLEECING of a people out of their wealth and their land, and would STRIP them of their dignity. You knew that you would
WEAKEN the families through your words and cause them to DEBILITATE.

You knew that your philosophies would cause the people of the Earth to TALK WILDLY, to RAMBLE, to BABBLE, and to be DELIRIOUS. You knew that your books would cause people to be in a RAGE and a STORM and to EXPLODE, to FLAIR UP. You knew your books would cause them to ROAR and HOWL and YELL.

You knew that your philosophies would cause REVOLUTION in the Earth -- cause people to RAISE CAIN, RAISE HELL. You knew that your teachings would cause people to LOSE THEIR TEMPER and CONTROL; to RANT and DECLAIM. LUCIFER, BECAUSE YOU HAVE CAUSED THE RUIN OF EVE, YOU ARE CURSED ABOVE ALL CATTLE (SILLY, DUMB MEN), AND ABOVE EVERY BEAST MIND-SET OF THE FIELD OF KNOWLEDGE. FOR ALL OF THIS, UPON YOUR BELLY YOU SHALL GO: YOU SHALL WORSHIP FOOD AND SEX AND DUST, WHICH IS GRIEF AND MOURNING AND DISTRESS AND LOWLINESS; AND AN EVIL NATURE SHALL YOU EAT (STUDY, INGEST) AND TEACH, “ALL” THE DAYS OF YOUR 6,000 YEARS OF RULERSHIP AND LIVING PROSPEROUSLY FROM YOUR EXPLOITATIONS OF THE PEOPLE OF EARTH.
And I will put *enmity* between thee and the woman, and between thy seed and her seed; it shall bruise thy head, and thou shalt bruise his heel (Genesis 3:15).

**Enmity** comes the Hebrew word “*ey-bah,*** -- spelled in Hebrew אֶיְּבָה: **Aleph Yod Beth Hey** -- and it means I will cause you to be an **ENEMY** to the righteous, to be **HOSTILE** to the righteous, to treat as an enemy; and to **HATE** the good people of the Earth. “*Ey-bah,***” in Hebrew -- אֶיְּבָה: **Aleph Yod Beth Hey** -- describes the **FRICTION** between the serpent-minded Lucifer and his seed, and the woman (who was made from righteous Adam) and her seed of righteous Adam, the son of **יְהֹוָה** (Yahweh).

As a result of the sin of breaking the laws, statutes, judgements, and commandments -- you shall not eat of the tree of good and evil -- that was a commandment. You shall not eat of the tree of good and evil. This is the reason for all the hostility on the planet Earth. Her seed from righteous Adam shall bruise your head, which is your seed from the Hebrew word “*roshe,**” spelled in Hebrew -- רֶשֶׁה: **Resh Aleph Shin** -- and means “bruise.” It means to “bruise” the **HEAD** person. To “bruise” your **CHIEF** seed. This is Lucifer’s curse. YOUR **LEADERS' HEADS WILL BE BRUISED, WHETHER THEY ARE APPOINTED, ELECTED, OR SELF-APPOINTED.**
THE HEAD OF THE PRINCE OF THE PEOPLE WILL BE BRUISED.

THE HEADS OF THE CAPTAINS OF YOUR (LUCIFER'S) PEOPLE WILL BE BRUISED. THE HEAD OF YOUR RACE OR NATION WILL BE BRUISED. THOSE WHO ARE FIRST IN RANK AS YOUR SEED SHALL BE BRUISED. THE BEST OF YOUR SEED SHALL BE BRUISED. WHOEVER IS YOUR HIGHEST AND SUPREME SHALL BE BRUISED. LUCIFER'S SEED (THE ONE OR THOSE WHO SIT IN HIGH PLACES) SHALL BE BRUISED. THIS IS THE BEGINNING OF A WHOLE SERIES OF ACTS THAT HAVE TAKEN PLACE FOR THE LAST 6,000 YEARS; AND THIS, LUCIFER -- HER SEED SHALL REPAY YOUR SEED FOR EVIL DEEDS.

And as for Me, also, Mine eyes shall not spare, neither will I have pity, but I will recompense their way upon their heads as verified in Ezekiel, Chapter 9, verse 10:

"And as for me also, mine eye shall not spare, neither will I have pity, but I will recompense their way upon their head."

Ezekiel, Chapter 11, verse 21:

"But as for them whose heart walketh after the heart of their detestable things and their abominations, I will recompense their way upon their own heads, saith the LORD (Yahweh)."
Because you have not remembered the days of your youth, but have fretted me in all these things of evil; behold, therefore, I also will recompense your way upon your head, saith יהוה (Yahweh): And you shall not commit your lewdness -- your evil plots. You shall not commit your evil purposes. You shall not commit your evil counsels that you hold in secret. You shall not commit the evil deeds and wicked deeds that you plot in secret. You shall not continue giving bad advice. You shall not commit uncleanness. You shall not commit fornication. You shall not commit adultery. You shall not commit rape. You shall not commit incest or break the laws, statutes, judgements, and commandments of יהוה (Yahweh).

Crime comes from the Hebrew word “ zam-mah”; in Hebrew it is spelled -- זぁם: Zayin Mem Hey -- and further means HEINOUS CRIMES. You shall not commit HEINOUS CRIMES. You shall not commit MISCHIEF. You shall cease your WICKED THOUGHTS and your WICKED MIND-SET. This verb is mostly used to describe יהוה (Yahweh) carrying out His purpose and judgement against wicked nations and wicked men who continue heinous crimes against יהוה (Yahweh) and His people (the seed of the woman who brings forth the Royal Priesthood) and יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh). However, according to Proverbs, Chapter 31, verse 15, a good wife is clever to plan what is best for her family:
The Royal Priesthood

“She riseth also while it is yet night, and giveth meat to her household, and a portion to her maidens.”

In Hebrew the word seed is “zera.” In Hebrew it’s spelled זֵרֵא: Zayin Resh Ayin, and in Genesis, Chapter 3, verse 15, refers to one person, יְהוָה בֶּן יְהוָה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh):

“And I will put enmity between thee and the woman, and between thy seed and her seed; it shall bruise thy head, and thou shalt bruise his heel.”

Therefore, יְהוָה בֶּן יְהוָה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) shall bruise the head of Lucifer’s seed. Now bruise comes from the Hebrew word “shoof,” spelled in Hebrew שֹׁכֵף: Shin Waw Phe Sofet and means to OVERWHELM. “Bruise” means to OVERPOWER. “Bruise,” “shoof,” means to DESTROY. “Bruise” means to CRUSH. “Bruise” the heads of Lucifer’s seed means they shall be ROUTED. It means to DISCOMFORT. “Bruise” means that the head of Lucifer’s seed shall be OVERTHROWN. The head of Lucifer’s seed shall OVERBEAR. “Bruise” means the head of Lucifer’s seed will be BROUGHT TO RUIN.

“Bruise” the head of Lucifer’s seed means they will be EXTRICATED. “Bruise” the head of Lucifer's seed means they will be ANNIHILATED. “Bruise” the head of Lucifer’s seed means they will be OVERRIDDEN. They will be SUBDUED. “Bruise” the head of Lucifer's seed means they will be
SUPPRESSED. "Bruise" the head of Lucifer's seed means they will be QUASHED. "Bruise" the head of Lucifer's seed means they will be QUELLED. "bruising" the head of Lucifer's seed means they will be TRIUMPHED OVER. "Bruising" the head of Lucifer's seed means they will be DEFEATED and BEATEN. "Bruising" the head of Lucifer's seed means they will be OVERBURDENED, OVERWEIGHTED, WEIGHTED DOWN. "Bruising" the head of Lucifer's seed means they will be OPPRESSED. "Bruising" the head of Lucifer's seed means they will be BURDENED. "Bruising" the head of Lucifer's seed means they will be OVERTAXED. (And you have evidence of that today: The people are overtaxed.) "Bruising" the head of Lucifer's seed means that they shall BOW DOWN: They shall PROSTRATE themselves. "Bruising" the head of Lucifer's seed means they will be INCUMBERED. "Bruising" the head of Lucifer's seed means they shall be OVERCOME: They shall be ENGULFED. The head of Lucifer's seed shall be SWALLOWED up.

"Bruising" the head of Lucifer's seed means they shall be SUBMERGED. To "bruise" the head of Lucifer's seed means they shall be FLOODED -- UNDER A FLOOD, FLOODED OUT. "Bruising" the head of Lucifer's seed means they will be SWAMPED. They will SUFFER ONE DELUGE AFTER ANOTHER.
DELUGE. They shall be INUNDATED. To “bruise” the head of Lucifer’s seed means they shall be BURIED. “Bruising” the head of Lucifer’s seed means they shall be SUFFOCATED and CHOKED. “Bruising” the head of Lucifer’s seed means they shall be OVERRUN and INFESTED.

“Bruising” the head of Lucifer’s seed means they shall be SNOWED UNDER. “Bruising” the head of Lucifer’s seed means they will suffer a BLITZ. To “bruise” the head of Lucifer’s seed means they shall be COVERED UP. The head of Lucifer’s seed shall be DAZED and they shall STAGGER TO AND FRO as a drunk man. They shall be STUPEFIED. The head of Lucifer’s seed shall be “bruised,” meaning they shall be DUMBFOUNDED. They will be ASTOUNDED, CONFOUNDED, and BEWILDERED. To “bruise” the head of Lucifer’s seed means they shall be STUNNED. They shall be ASTONISHED.

ירוה בֶּן יְוהֹה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is “bruising” the head of Lucifer’s seed, which means they shall be AMAZED.

And “shoof” -- שּׁוּף: Shin Wav Phe Sofet -- means to BLOW THE MIND of Lucifer’s seed. The cryptic and most famous use of “shoof” -- שּׁוּף: Shin Wav Phe Sofet -- is found in Genesis, Chapter 3, verse 15, which is the prophecy where יְוהֹה בֶּן יְוהֹה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) achieves victory over Satan, but at a tremendous cost. What is that tremendous cost? It is the cross where He suffers
judicial murder in U.S. courts and is buried in the tomb of prison for three years.

And יוהוה בן יוהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), the God of peace, shall “bruise” Satan's feet under your feet, shortly. The grace of יוהוה בן יוהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) be with you to repent of breaking the laws, statutes, judgements, and commandments of יוהוה (Yahweh).
BEHOLD A VIRGIN

Almighty יְהוָה (Yahweh) has sworn in truth unto your forefather, King David. יְהוָה (Yahweh) will not turn from it. What was that promise? Psalm, Chapter 132, verses 11 and 12:

11 "The LORD יְהוָה (Yahweh) hath sworn in truth unto David; he will not turn from it; Of the fruit of thy body will I set upon thy throne.

12 If thy children will keep my covenant and my testimony that I shall teach them, their children shall also sit upon thy throne for evermore."

Therefore, יְהוָה (Yahweh) Himself shall give you a sign: BEHOLD, A "VIRGIN" IS THE SIGN. A "virgin" is a METAPHOR. A "virgin" is a TOKEN -- a REPRESENTATION. A "virgin" is an ENSIGN. A "virgin" is a LOGO-TYPE. A "virgin" is a WATCHWORD, a PASSWORD, a COUNTERSIGN, a GRIP, such as the Son of יְהוָה (Yahweh) has the lion's grip and is able to raise up Hiram Abiff's children who are laying in a shallow grave in North America.

"Virgin," a metaphor, is a SHIBBOLETH. A "virgin," as a metaphor, is a PECULIARITY, an IDIOSYNCRASY. A "virgin," as a metaphor, is a TRAIT and CHARACTERISTIC. A "virgin," as a metaphor, is a SYMBOL; it is a
CODE. A “virgin,” as a metaphor, is an IDEOGRAM. A “virgin,” as a metaphor, is a HIEROGLYPH -- a FIGURE of that which is true. A “virgin” is the sign and, as a metaphor, REPRESENTS NAME; and it is a SIGNAL and a CUE for what is to take place on the Earth today. A “virgin” is the sign and, as a metaphor, is an ACTION.

A “virgin” is the sign and, as a metaphor, is a MANIFESTATION -- it is EVIDENCE. A “virgin” is the sign and, as a metaphor, is the MIRACLE. A “virgin” is the sign and, as a metaphor, is the KEY to understanding the Bible and all history and prophecy. A “virgin” is the sign and, as a metaphor, is an IDEA. A “virgin” is the sign and, as a metaphor, represents the REMNANT, the ELECT -- those who would be saved from the destruction created through the knowledge of the tree of good and evil.

A “virgin” is the sign and, as a metaphor, is a WARNING -- the warning to all who want to be saved from the destruction of this evil world of evil rulership around the planet Earth. A “virgin” is the sign and, as a metaphor, it is an OMEN; it is a PROPHECY. Now, THIS METAPHORICAL “VIRGIN” IS THE SO-CALLED BLACK MAN AND IS “CRYPTICALLY” HIDDEN (in The Synonym Finder by J.I. Rodale) UNDER THE WORD “VIRGIN” (page 1322), AND IS A PEOPLE THAT ARE UNAWARE THAT
Behold A Virgin

BEN YAHWEH) WOULD BE BORN FROM AMONG THEM AS THEIR SAVIOR AND THE SAVIOR OF THE WORLD.

“Virgin” means that this is a people who are UNCONSCIOUS that they are the biblical “virgin.” It’s “cryptically” hidden here. “Virgin” means that this is a people who are INSENSIBLE that they are the Israel of the Bible who would conceive the Messiah. “Virgin” means a people who are UNSUSPECTING that Isaiah, Chapter 7, verse 14, applies to the so-called Black man.

“Therefore the Lord (Yahweh) himself shall give you a sign; Behold, a virgin shall conceive, and bear a son, and shall call his name יֵהוָה בֶּן יֵהוָה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh).”

“Virgin” means a people who are UNANTICIPATORS: people who do not expect that the Redeemer, יֵהוָה בֶּן יֵהוָה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), would be born from among them. Therefore, it is “cryptically” hidden that a “virgin” is UNKNOWING -- a people who have no idea as to who their God is. A “virgin” is “cryptically” hidden and, therefore, it means a people who are INCOGNIZANT of their nationality. “Virgin” is “cryptically” hidden, and it means a people that are IGNORANT as to their “true” history: They are in the dark about their “true” history.

This “virgin” is a people who are BLINDFOLDED about their culture. They are UNINFORMED that they are the people, Israel, of the Bible. This “virgin”
The Royal Priesthood

means that our people are UNENLIGHTENED as to their language being Hebrew. They are UNINITIATED into the knowledge of their culture. They are UNACQUAINTED with being Israel in the Bible. They are UNVERSED -- unable to speak intelligently -- about their salvation. This “virgin” means a people who are INEXPERIENCED in how to study the Bible. “Virgin” means a people who are UNEXPOSED to the fact that their “true” name is Yisrael.

This “virgin” means a people who are SHELTERED from understanding prophecy. This “cryptically” hidden “virgin” is a people, the so-called Black people, who are PROTECTED from the truth which will set them free”: “Behold, the “virgin” (so-called Black man) has conceived, and bear a Son, יְהוָֹה בֶּן יְהוָֹה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), and you shall call His name Immanuel, being interpreted is, God with us.” The virgin is IGNORANT, in the DARK, and UNACQUAINTED with the knowledge that “God is with Us.” This prophecy was made in Isaiah, Chapter 7, verse 14, that יְהוָֹה בֶּן יְהוָֹה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) would be born from among you today in America. The head of all nations is where the Son of יְהוָֹה (Yahweh) would be born.

The head was warned that the Day of Judgement was coming. Now they are overwhelmed by all the “divine” plagues of the Bible being all over the country. ALL OF THE “DIVINE” PLAGUES OF THE BIBLE ARE
OVERWHELMING AMERICA BECAUSE THEY ARE HOLDING THE ARK OF THE COVENANT, יוהו בן יוהו (YAHWEH BEN YAHWEH), IN PRISON. THEY ARE HOLDING THE SON OF יוהו (YAHWEH) IN A TOMB, IN A GRAVE, IN A CRYPT.

If the head and the people will follow the example of Nineveh and repent of breaking the laws, statutes, judgements, and commandments of יוהו (Yahweh) and release the Ark of the Covenant, יוהו בן יוהו (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), and accept the "good news" of the Kingdom of יוהו (Yahweh), which is true holiness and righteousness, and "be-apt-ized" in the KNOWLEDGE of the name of the Father, יוהו (Yahweh); "be-apt-ized" in the KNOWLEDGE of the name of the Son, יוהו בן יוהו (Yahweh Ben Yahweh); and "be-apt-ized" in the KNOWLEDGE of the Holy Ghost, then יוהו (Yahweh) will hear from heaven, will forgive them for their sins, and will heal their land.

(YAHWEH) TO TEACH PEACE. THE SO-CALLED BLACK MAN IS
CHosen BY (YAHWEH) TO TEACH ALL NATIONS.

(YAHWEH BEN YAHWEH) IS THE LONG-AWAITED
PRINCE OF PEACE AND IS THE SOLUTION TO THE WORLD'S
PROBLEMS. (The famous prophecy of [Yahweh Ben Yahweh's]
"virgin" birth is contained in Isaiah, Chapter 7, verse 14.) The so-called Black man
is in a crisis at this time. You are challenged to exercise faith in (Yahweh).

However, you are not trusting in (Yahweh), but in your alliance with those
who OPPRESS you. You are trusting in your alliance with those who OVERTAX
you. You are not trusting in (Yahweh), but in your alliance with those who
OVERWORK and underpay you. You are not trusting in (Yahweh), but in
your alliance with those who HANDICAP you.

You are not trusting in (Yahweh), but in your alliance with those who
TYRANNIZE you. You are not trusting in (Yahweh), but in your alliance
with those who PERSECUTE you. You are not trusting in (Yahweh), but
in your alliance with those who HARASS you. You are not trusting in (Yahweh), but in your alliance with those who SUPPRESS you. You are not
trusting in (Yahweh), but in your alliance with those who AFFLICT you.

You are not trusting in (Yahweh), but in your alliance with those who
CRUSH you. You are not trusting in יהוה (Yahweh), but in your alliance with those who DISCOURAGE you.
UNTRO US A CHILD IS BORN

The birth of יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) to such an unconscious, oppressed people is a miracle. Remember, the metaphor “virgin” is a sign, and the Hebrew word for sign is “owtha,” spelled in Hebrew אות: Aleph Wav Tav. This word never refers to ordinary events but always to “special or distinctive” actions or things. With reference to יהוה (Yahweh), it is commonly understood to refer to miracle. Isaiah, Chapter 7, verse 14, is addressed to the whole house of David: THE WHOLE HOUSE OF DAVID IS THE SO-CALLED BLACK MAN.

This child born as יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is “cryptically” named Immanuel, or God יהוה (Yahweh) with us. He cannot be just any child, for in Isaiah, Chapter 8, verses 8 and 10, Immanuel is presented as the true owner of the land and the One who will vanquish the wicked.

8 “And he shall pass through Judah; he shall overflow and go over, he shall reach even to the neck: and the stretching out of his wings shall fill the breadth of thy land, O Immanuel.

10 Take counsel together, and it shall come to nought; speak the word, and it shall not stand: for God יהוה (Yahweh) is with us.”
Further, the Son that is born to the “Virgin,” the unconscious, spiritually dead so-called Blacks, is mentioned again in Isaiah, Chapter 9, verse 6 and Isaiah, Chapter 11, verses 1 through 5, and is clearly seen there to be a “Divine Person”:

“For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given; and the government of יָهوֹא (Yahweh) shall be upon His shoulder, and His name shall be cryptically called Wonderful. His name shall be cryptically called Counsellor. His name shall be cryptically called the Mighty God. His name shall be cryptically called the Everlasting Father, the Prince of Peace.”

“And there shall come forth cryptically a rod out of the stem of Jesse and a Branch, יָهوֹא בֶנּ יָهوֹא (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), shall grow out of His roots.” The roots are the so-called Black man.

And the Spirit of יָهوֹא (Yahweh) shall rest upon יָهوֹא בֶנּ יָهوֹא (Yahweh Ben Yahweh). The Spirit of wisdom shall rest upon Him. The Spirit of understanding shall rest upon Him. The Spirit of counsel shall rest upon Him. The Spirit of might shall rest upon Him. The Spirit of knowledge shall rest upon Him. And the fear of יָهوֹא (Yahweh) shall rest upon Him and shall make יָهوֹא בֶנּ יָهوֹא (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) of quick understanding in the fear of יָهوֹא (Yahweh). And He shall not judge after the sight of His eyes neither reprove after the hearing of His ears. But with righteousness shall He judge the poor and reprove with equity for the meek of
the Earth. And He shall smite the Earth with the rod of His mouth and with the
breath of His lips shall He slay the wicked. And righteousness shall be the girdle
of His loins and faithfulness the girdle of His reins.

Now, you should realize by now that no child of normal parentage could be so
understood. Certainly not the child of Isaiah, Chapter 7, verse 14. The
UNINFORMED and UNENLIGHTENED so-called Black man is totally in the
dark in regard to the nature of Messianic prophecy. Throughout the Old Testament,
passages of Messianic importance are presented without chronological separation
or distinction. The New Testament expresses “all” of the people who lived 1,900
years ago at that time were ignorant regarding “when” the Messianic prophecies
would be fulfilled. And you can verify this for yourself in the following Scriptures:

Matthew, Chapter 24, verses 36 through 44:

36 “But of that day and hour knoweth no man, no, not the
angels of heaven, but my Father יְוהֵה (Yahweh) only.

37 But as the days of Noe were, so shall also the coming of the
Son of man be.

38 For as in the days that were before the flood they were eating
and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, until the day that
Noe entered into the ark,

39 And knew not until the flood came, and took them all away;
so shall also the coming of the Son of man be.

40 Then shall two be in the field; the one shall be taken, and the
other left.
The Royal Priesthood

41 Two women shall be grinding at the mill; the one shall be taken, and the other left.

42 Watch therefore: for ye know not what hour your Lord doth come.

43 But know this, that if the goodman of the house had known in what watch the thief would come, he would have watched, and would not have suffered his house to be broken up.

44 Therefore be ye also ready: for in such an hour as ye think not the Son of man cometh."

Mark, Chapter 13, verses 32 through 37:

32 “But of that day and that hour knoweth no man, no, not the angels which are in heaven, neither the Son, but the Father.

33 Take ye heed, watch and pray: for ye know not when the time is.

34 For the Son of man is as a man taking a far journey, who left his house, and gave authority to his servants, and to every man his work, and commanded the porter to watch.

35 Watch ye therefore: for ye know not when the master of the house cometh, at even, or at midnight, or at the cockcrowing, or in the morning:

36 Lest coming suddenly he find you sleeping.

37 And what I say unto you I say unto all, Watch.”

Luke, Chapter 17, verses 26 through 30; verses 34 through 36:

26 “And as it was in the days of Noe, so shall it be also in the days of the Son of man.

27 They did eat, they drank, they married wives, they were given in marriage, until the day that Noe entered into the ark, and the flood came, and destroyed them all.

28 Likewise also as it was in the days of Lot; they did eat, they drank, they bought, they sold, they planted, they builded;
29  But the same day that Lot went out of Sodom it rained fire and brimstone from heaven, and destroyed them all.

30  Even thus shall it be in the day when the Son of man is revealed.

34  I tell you, in that night there shall be two men in one bed; the one shall be taken, and the other shall be left.

35  Two women shall be grinding together; the one shall be taken, and the other left.

36  Two men shall be in the field; the one shall be taken, and the other left."

It was indeed the prophecy of Isaiah, Chapter 7, verse 14, itself which was a sign. Its mysterious cryptic reference to a "virgin" birth would remain a challenge to students of Yahweh's words until Yahweh Ben Yahweh came for it to be fulfilled. It was not fulfilled 1,900 years ago, but it is only being fulfilled today. Out of Judah (the so-called Black man here in America) shall He come forth unto Yahweh (Yahweh) (that is to be ruler in Israel) whose going forth has been incarnate from of old, from everlasting.

Therefore, Yahweh (Yahweh) gave the so-called Black man up until the time that they which travailed have brought forth Yahweh Ben Yahweh. Then the remnant of his brethren shall return unto the children of Israel. Micah, Chapter 5, verses 3 through 9, describes the so-called Black man's vindication at the
end of the tribulation. These verses give the prediction of the events of world history.

3 "Therefore will he give them up, until the time that she which travaileth hath brought forth: then the remnant of his brethren shall return unto the children of Israel.

4 And he shall stand and feed in the strength of the LORD (Yahweh), in the majesty of the name of the LORD (Yahweh) his God; and they shall abide: for now shall he be great unto the ends of the earth.

5 And this man shall be the peace, when the Assyrian shall come into our land: and when he shall tread in our palaces, then shall we raise against him seven shepherds, and eight principal men.

6 And they shall waste the land of Assyria with the sword, and the land of Nimrod in the entrances thereof: thus shall he deliver us from the Assyrian, when he cometh into our land, and when he treadeth within our borders.

7 And the remnant of Jacob shall be in the midst of many people as a dew from the LORD (Yahweh), as the showers upon the grass, that tarrieth not for man, nor waiteth for the sons of men.

8 And the remnant of Jacob shall be among the Gentiles in the midst of many people as a lion among the beasts of the forest, as a young lion among the flocks of sheep: who, if he go through, both treadeth down, and teareth in pieces, and none can deliver.

9 Thine hand shall be lifted up upon thine adversaries, and all thine enemies shall be cut off."

The UNCONSCIOUS and UNENLIGHTENED so-called Black man shall come to understand that they have brought forth a Son and you must call on His name, יְהוָה בֶן יְהוָה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), for all the answers to your prayers.
For He shall save His people from their sins of breaking the laws, statutes, judgements, and commandments of יהוה (Yahweh). And the so-called Black man knew not until they had brought forth their firstborn Son of יהוה (Yahweh): and you called His name ייִהְוָה בֵּן יְהוָה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh). You can verify this in Matthew, Chapter 1, verse 21, verse 23, and verse 25.

21 "And she shall bring forth a son, and thou shalt call his name ייִהְוָה בֵּן יְהוָה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh): for he shall save his people from their sins.

23 Behold, a virgin shall be with child, and shall bring forth a son, and they shall call his name ייִהְוָה בֵּן יְהוָה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), which being interpreted is, God ייִהְוָה (Yahweh) with us.

25 And knew her not till she had brought forth her firstborn son: and he called his name ייִהְוָה בֵּן יְהוָה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh)."

O so-called Black man, you are highly favored, for you are of this house of David, and your common last name is Israel; and Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) is with you. Blessed are you among all people. At this time your mind is troubled about your future for what you see taking place around you. Fear not, O so-called Black man, for you have found favor with Almighty יהוה (Yahweh). And, behold, you have conceived in a womb from among you and have brought forth a Son, and His name is ייִהְוָה בֵּן יְהוָה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh). He shall be great and shall be called the Son of the Highest. The Almighty יהוה (Yahweh) shall give unto Him
The Royal Priesthood

the throne of His father, David. And He shall reign over the house of Jacob forever and of His kingdom there shall be no end.

This is also proof that the Royal Priesthood shall come from among you, the elect, the chosen of יהוה (Yahweh), the so-called Black man. THE FULLNESS OF THE TIME OF EVIL RULERSHIP “IS” COME. Therefore, יהוה (Yahweh) has sent forth His Son made of a woman; made under the rational law of the flesh to redeem the sons of יהוה (Yahweh), the so-called Black man.

And because you are sons, יהוה (Yahweh) has sent forth the Spirit of His Son into your hearts crying Abba -- in Hebrew, Father. I am offering you proof from the Holy Bible that יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is the seed of the woman in Genesis, Chapter 3, verse 15:

“And I will put enmity between thee and the woman, and between thy seed and her seed; it shall bruise thy head, and thou shalt bruise his heel.”

Romans, Chapter 16, verse 20:

“And, יהוה, the God of peace shall bruise Satan under your feet shortly. The grace of our Lord יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) be with you. Amen.”

He shall spoil PRINCIPALITIES and POWERS and make a show of them openly, triumphanting over them. יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is preeminent. יהוה (Yahweh) made Him a little lower than the angels. יהוה (Yahweh)
crowned Him with glory and honor and did set Him over the works of His hands. (Yahweh) has put all things in subjection under His feet.

In that He put all in subjection under (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), He left nothing that is not put under Him. But you see (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), who is made a little lower than the angels for the suffering of judicial murder in U.S. courts, crowned with glory and honor that by the grace of (Yahweh) should taste judicial murder and be laid in the tomb of prison for every man on Earth. For it became (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), for whom are all things and by whom are all things in bringing many sons unto glory, to make the Captain of their salvation perfect. THROUGH HIS SUFFERINGS HE IS MADE PERFECT.
THE BATTLE OF THE ANGELS

For both He that sanctifieth and they that are sanctified are all of one. For which cause (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is not ashamed to call them brethren saying I will declare the name (Yahweh) unto My brethren; in the midst of the church will I sing praises unto (Yahweh). And again, I will put My trust in (Yahweh). And again, behold, I and the children, which (Yahweh) has given Me, shall also praise His name. Forasmuch then as the children are partakers of flesh and blood, (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) also Himself likewise took part of the same -- flesh and blood; that through the death of judicial murder in U.S. courts and prison, He might destroy him that had the power of death, that is the devil. He will deliver you who through fear of death are all of your lifetime subject to bondage.

Because of your fear of death, you are subject to slavery and ENSLAVEMENT. Because of your fear of death all of your lifetime, you are subject to CAPTIVITY. Because of your fear of death all of your lifetime, you are subject to PRISON and IMPRISONMENT. Because of your fear of death all of your lifetime, you are subject to CONFINEMENT and DURESS. Through your
fear of death all of your lifetime, you are subject to SERVITUDE. Through your fear of death all of your lifetime, you are subject to SERFDOM and INDENTURESHP.

Because of your fear of death all of your lifetime, you are subject to OPPRESSION. Because of your fear of death all of your lifetime, you are subject to REPRESSIN. It is because of your fear of death that all of your lifetime, you are subject to SUBJUGATION and SUBJECION. Because of your fear of death all of your lifetime, you are subject to RESTRAINT. And because of your fear of death all of your lifetime, you are subject to the CONTROL of others.

Truly יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) took not on Him the nature of angels, but He took on Him the seed of Abraham, the so-called Black man. In all things it behooved יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) to be made like unto His brethren that He might be a merciful and faithful High Priest in that pertaining to יהוה (Yahweh), to make reconciliation for the people's sins of breaking the laws, statutes, judgements, and commandments of יהוה (Yahweh). He, Himself, has suffered being tempted. He is able to aid and relieve them that are tempted to break the laws, statutes, judgments, and commandments of יהוה (Yahweh).

Whosoever believes that יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) truly is the Christ is born of יהוה (Yahweh). And everyone that loves Him that begat loves
The Battle of the Angels

Yahweh Ben Yahweh (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) also that is begotten of Yahweh (Yahweh). By this you know that you love the children of Yahweh (Yahweh) when you love Yahweh (Yahweh) and keep His commandments according to I John, Chapter 5, verses 3-5:

3 "For this is the love of Yahweh (Yahweh), that we keep His commandments: and His commandments are not grievous.

4 For whosoever is born of Yahweh (Yahweh) overcometh the world (of those who eat from the tree of good and evil and break the laws, statutes, judgments, and commandments of Yahweh [Yahweh]): and this is the victory that overcometh the world, even our faith.

5 who is he that overcomes those who break the laws of Yahweh (Yahweh), but he that believeth that Yahweh Ben Yahweh is the Son of Yahweh (Yahweh)?"

Eat from the Tree of Life only and obey the laws, statutes, judgments, and commandments. That's the victory.

All of you have been hearing of wars and rumors of wars. In Matthew, Chapter 24, verse 6, it tells you that at the end of this world there will be wars and rumors of wars.

"And ye shall hear of wars and rumours of wars: see that ye be not troubled: for all these things must come to pass, but the end is not yet."

And there is a war on Earth now: Yahweh Ben Yahweh (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) and His angels are fighting against the dragon. There is a war on Earth today: Yahweh (Yahweh) and His angels are fighting against the devil, that old serpent. Ben Yahweh (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) and His angels are fighting against the men of sin
The Royal Priesthood

who break the laws of יהוה (Yahweh). יהוה בֶּן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) and His angels are fighting against those types of men. Now that's the first part.

And the second part is the dragon (Satan, devil, serpent, men of sin, the god of this world), those who break the laws, statutes, judgments, and commandments of יהוה (Yahweh), are fighting and their angels. But the dragon (the devil, the serpent, the men of sin, the law breakers), shall not prevail. Neither will their place be found anymore in the Earth.

The “cryptic” secret of how this war is being fought is hidden in the Greek word for “angel,” “aggelos,” and means messengers. “Aggelos,” angel, means to BRING A MESSAGE. In Greek “aggelos,” “angel,” means to ANNOUNCE. “Aggelos,” “angel” in Greek, means to PROCLAIM, to REPORT. “Aggelos,” Greek for “angel,” is employed to designate the PROCLAMATION OF SALVATION. “Aggelos” is a name, not of nature, but of office of a HUMAN MESSENGER, as you can verify in Matthew, Chapter 11, verse 10:

“For this is he, of whom it is written, Behold, I send my messenger before thy face, which shall prepare thy way before thee.”

“Aggelos,” Greek for “angel,” is a BISHOP or PRESIDING ELDER of a church. Or it is a creative SPIRITUAL ANGEL who is good according to Matthew, Chapter 24, verse 36:

“But of that day and hour knoweth no man, no, not the angels of heaven, but my Father only.”
Mark, Chapter 13, verse 32:

“But of that day and that hour knoweth no man, no, not the angels which are in heaven, neither the Son, but the Father.”

A CREATIVE ANGEL can be evil according to Matthew, Chapter 25, verse 41 (with penalty);

“Then shall he say also unto them on the left hand, Depart from me, ye cursed, into everlasting fire, prepared for the devil and his angels”:

I Corinthians, Chapter 6, verse 3:

“Know ye not that we shall judge angels? how much more things that pertain to this life?”

“Aggelos,” Greek for “angel,” also means to divulge according to Luke, Chapter 9, verse 60:

“יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) said unto him, Let the dead bury their dead: but go thou and preach the kingdom of God יהוה (Yahweh).”

Romans, Chapter 9, verse 17:

“For the scripture saith unto Pharaoh, Even for this same purpose have I raised thee up, that I might shew my power in thee, and that my name might be declared throughout all the earth.”

“Aggelos,” “angel,” also means to DECLARE. “Aggelos” is Greek for “angel” and means to DECLARE ABROAD according to I Peter, Chapter 2, verse 9:

“But ye are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people; that ye should shew forth the praises of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvelous light”:
"Aggelos" is Greek for "angel" and means to PROCLAIM and to PREACH.

"Aggelos," Greek for "angel," means to PUBLISH according to Acts, Chapter 4, verse 2:

"Being grieved that they taught the people, and preached through (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) the resurrection from the dead."

Romans, Chapter 1, verse 8:

"First, I thank my God (Yahweh) through (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) for you all, that your faith is spoken of throughout the whole world."

"Aggelos" is Greek for "angel" and means a PROCLAIMER. "Aggelos," Greek for "angel," means a PUBLISHER. "Aggelos," Greek for "angel," means to DECLARE or SPEAK BEFOREHAND as in Acts, Chapter 3, verse 18:

"But those things, which God (Yahweh) before had shewed by the mouth of all his prophets, that (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) should suffer, he hath so fulfilled."

"Aggelos," Greek for "angel," means to SIGNIFY PLAINLY. So what are we looking at here -- this war that's going on in heaven (Earth is heaven)? WE ARE WATCHING A COMMUNICATION BATTLE BY ANGELS FROM THE TREE OF LIFE AGAINST THE ANGELS OF THE TREE OF GOOD AND EVIL. AND (YAHWEH BEN YAHWEH) AND HIS ANGELS -- HIS PUBLISHERS AND PREACHERS -- "SHALL BE VICTORIOUS." And the dragon, Satan, devil, serpent -- men of sin who break the laws, statutes,
judgments, and commandments of יְהוָה (Yahweh), are wroth. When you look up “wroth” according to the Greek, it means to be provoked.

The enemies of יְהוָה (Yahweh) are now enraged. The enemies of יְהוָה (Yahweh) are angry. The enemies of יְהוָה (Yahweh) have become EXASPERATED. The enemies of יְהוָה (Yahweh) are IRRITATED to a high degree. Because they are losing the battle, they are ANNOYED extremely. They are losing this war. They are HARSH and they are increasing their intensity of violence on the Earth because they are VEXED. The enemies of יְהוָה (Yahweh) are being INCITED to action. The enemies of יְהוָה (Yahweh) are CHALLENGED and they are INFLAMED and they are INFURIATED with יְהוָה בֶּן יְהוָה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) and are making a communication war with the remnant of His seed which keep the commandments of יְהוָה (Yahweh) and have the testimony of יְהוָה בֶּן יְהוָה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh). BUT THE DRAGON SHALL NOT PREVAIL.

The men of sin will not exist everywhere on the Earth as they do now. They will not appear as the most important or conspicuous people as rulers of the tree of good and evil. They will not prove superior in power. They will not prove superior in influence. They will not be dominant. They will not win out. They will not be
The Royal Priesthood

able to use persuasion. They will not be able to use inducement successfully according to Revelation, Chapter 12, verse 7 and verse 17:

7 "And there was war in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the dragon; and the dragon fought and his angels,

17 And the dragon was wroth with the woman, and went to make war with the remnant of her seed, which keep the commandments of God, ה' (Yahweh), and have the testimony of ה' בן-י' (Yahweh Ben Yahweh)."

O so-called Black man, you were chosen to be the Royal Priesthood according to the foreknowledge of ה' (Yahweh). Foreknowledge comes from the Greek word "pronocis" and denotes the FOREORDAINED relationship of the fellowship of ה' (Yahweh) with you, the so-called Black man, who are the objects of His saving counsel. ה' (Yahweh's) determination to fellowship with the Royal Priesthood as the object of His SOVEREIGN COUNSEL perceives the realization of such a relationship. It involves a resolution formed beforehand. Your salvation from total destruction through the tree of good and evil was determined by the sovereign counsel of ה' (Yahweh) 6,000 years ago, before your fall in the Garden of Eden at the hands of Lucifer's seed. So, this was done before your fall in the Garden. And today you're falling at the hands of Lucifer's seed.

י' (Yahweh) is determined to save and protect you from harm at the hands of Lucifer's seed. י' (YAHWEH) DETERMINED FROM THE BEGINNING
OF THIS CIVILIZATION, 6,000 YEARS AGO, TO DELIVER YOU FROM
THE POWER AND PENALTY OF THE SIN OF BREAKING THE LAWS,
STATUTES, JUDGEMENTS, AND COMMANDMENTS OF
(YAHWEH) IN THE GARDEN.

ALMIGHTY (YAHWEH) DETERMINED FROM THE BEGINNING OF THIS WICKED CIVILIZATION 6,000 YEARS AGO TO SEND HIS SON, (YAHWEH BEN YAHWEH), AS THE REDEEMER, AND OFFER REDEMPTION FOR THE SO-CALLED BLACK MAN. THE CHILDREN OF (YAHWEH), THE SO-CALLED BLACK MAN, WERE SOLD INTO SLAVERY HERE IN AMERICA, AND (YAHWEH BEN YAHWEH) IS SENT BY HIS FATHER, (YAHWEH), TO BUY YOU BACK, PAY OFF YOUR DEBT, TO RECOVER YOU, TO MAKE AMENDS FOR YOUR FAULTS AND SINS OF BREAKING THE LAWS, STATUTES, JUDGEMENTS, AND COMMANDMENTS OF (YAHWEH); TO OBTAIN THE RELEASE AND RESTORATION OF THE SO-CALLED BLACK MAN; TO ATONE FOR YOUR GUILT BY PAYING THE PRICE OF CRUCIFIXION IN U.S. COURTS.

He is being PERSECUTED for you. He is being TORMENTED for you. He is being TORTURED for you. He is suffering EXCRUCIATING PAIN for
you. He is suffering **DISTRESS** for you. He is being **AGONIZED** for you. He is being **TROUBLED** for you and is **HANGING** on the cross of mental affliction for you. He is being treated with **GROSS INJUSTICE** in U.S. courts for you. He is suffering the **DEATH** of prison for you.

**Yahweh Ben Yahweh** is the Liberator of the so-called Black man. Almighty **Yahweh** determined from the beginning of this wicked civilization, 6,000 years ago, to send **Yahweh Ben Yahweh** to bring you liberation; to enfranchise you -- to set you free “mentally”; to and set you free from **MENTAL** and **SPIRITUAL** slavery; to give you “true” freedom. True freedom is what salvation is. Salvation is “true” freedom: The state of being at liberty rather than in confinement at the will of your oppressor or under physical restraints at the hands of your oppressor.

Salvation, “true” freedom, is **EXEMPTION** from external control, interference, and regulations at the hands of your oppressors. It is to give you the power to determine your own actions. **Yahweh Ben Yahweh** is sent to give you the power to make your own choices and decisions as the Nation of **Yahweh** (Yahweh) without constraints from without at the hands of your oppressor.
Again, I remind you, (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to give you the POWER to make your own choices and decisions as the Nation of Yahweh (Yahweh) without constraints from without at the hands of your oppressors. 

(Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to give you AUTONOMY. 

(Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to give you INDEPENDENCE. 

(Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to give you the right of SELF-GOVERNMENT. 

(Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to give you FREEDOM from congestion, subjection, or from the influence of your oppressors or others. 

(Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to give you EXEMPTION from external support. 

(Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to give you SELF-DETERMINATION. 

(Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to give you the RIGHT of a people to determine the ways which they shall be governed and whether they shall be self-governed or governed by another power. 

(Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to give you CIVIL LIBERTY as opposed to subjection to an arbitrary or despotic government. 

(Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to give you POLITICAL or NATIONAL INDEPENDENCE.
The Royal Priesthood

Yahweh Ben Yahweh is sent to give you a particular PRIVILEGE as enjoyed by a city or corporation.

Yahweh Ben Yahweh is sent to give you personal LIBERTY as opposed to slavery. Yahweh Ben Yahweh is sent to give you an ABSENCE of or release from time, obligation to others.

Yahweh Ben Yahweh is sent to give you EXEMPTION or IMMUNITY from the presence of anything specified by someone else.

Yahweh Ben Yahweh is sent to give you EASE or FACILITY of movement and action.

Yahweh Ben Yahweh is come and is sent to give you FRANKNESS of manner or speech.

Yahweh Ben Yahweh is sent to give you the right to FREQUENT, ENJOY, or USE at will whatever you choose.

Yahweh Ben Yahweh is sent to give you the right of ENJOYING all the privileges or special rights of CITIZENSHIP.

Yahweh Ben Yahweh is sent to give you FREEDOM, INDEPENDENCE, LIBERTY, which refers to an absence of UNDUE RESTRICTIONS and an OPPORTUNITY to exercise your rights and power. The freedom emphasizes the opportunity given for the exercise of ones rights, powers, or desires.

Yahweh Ben Yahweh is sent to give you freedom of CONSCIOUS.

Yahweh Ben Yahweh is sent to give you freedom of MOVEMENT.
Independence implies not only lack of restriction but also the ability to **STAND ALONE** unsustained by anyone else but **יהוה** (Yahweh).

The power of salvation must come to be fully understood by the Nation of **יהוה** (Yahweh). What we learned in our churches and religions about the power of salvation is "cryptic," thus, hidden from us. The One who is giving you light on the power of salvation is **יהוה בן יהוה** (Yahweh Ben Yahweh). This makes Him your Redeemer. For He brings you knowledge of "true" redemption. **יהוה בן יהוה** (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) has repurchased you from the evil consequences of the tree of good and evil at the hands of your oppressors through His suffering judicial murder in U.S. courts and burial in prison. This established your divine right to recovery from being sold into slavery for breaking the laws, statutes, judgements, and commandments of **יהוה** (Yahweh).

**YOUR REDEEMER IS SENT TO BRING YOU THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE POWER OF SALVATION, WHICH INCLUDES RESTITUTION, WHICH MEANS REPARATION MADE BY GIVING YOU AN EQUIVALENT OR COMPENSATION OF LOSS, DAMAGE, AND INJURY CAUSED BY 310 YEARS OF FORCED SERVITUDE SLAVERY IN AMERICA AS THE SPIRITUALLY DEAD NATION OF **יהוה** (YAHWEH).**
The Royal Priesthood

AMERICA MUST MAKE AMENDS FOR THE WRONGS AND INJURIES DONE. AMERICA MUST COUNTERBALANCE OUR TOTAL LOSS DURING SLAVERY AS THE NATION OF יהוה (YAHWEH). AMERICA MUST OFFSET, COMPENSATE THE NATION OF יהוה (YAHWEH) IN “PURE GOLD” AND “PURE SILVER” EQUIVALENT TO OUR 310 YEARS OF FREE LABOR, PLUS PSYCHOLOGICAL DAMAGES.

The power of salvation includes the knowledge of INDEMNITY, which is protection or security against damages and loss during our 400 years of free labor, during slavery, as the children of יהוה (Yahweh); COMPENSATION for damages and losses during slavery as the children of יהוה (Yahweh). PURE GOLD AND SILVER MUST BE PAID AS SUCH COMPENSATION: PROTECTION IS MY INSURANCE FROM ALL LIABILITIES OR PENALTIES INCURRED SINCE BEING BROUGHT TO THE SHORES OF AMERICA OVER 400 YEARS AGO. THE POWER OF SALVATION INCLUDES THE KNOWLEDGE THAT COMPENSATION MUST ALWAYS BE PAID BY A DEFEATED COUNTRY TO THE VICTOR FOR DAMAGES OR LOSSES SUFFERED DURING WAR.

And there was a spiritual war in America. יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) and His angels fought against the slave master mind-set of evil men who
fought to keep the so-called Black man **BLIND** and **DEAF**. They fought to keep the so-called Black man **DUMB**. They fought to keep the so-called Black man **IGNORANT**. They fought to keep the so-called Black man **UNENLIGHTENED**.

And they fought to keep the so-called Black man **DEAD** to the knowledge of their God **יָהוּ (Yahweh)**. They fought to keep them dead to the knowledge of their Hebrew Israelite nationality. They fought to keep them dead to the knowledge of their Hebrew history. They fought to keep them dead to the knowledge of their Hebrew culture. They fought to keep them dead to the knowledge of their Hebrew language. They fought to keep them dead to the knowledge of their Hebrew names, and they fought to keep them dead to their land, Israel, and new Jerusalem. And they fought to keep the so-called Black man dead to the knowledge that we are the children of **יָהוּ (Yahweh)**; that we are the children of Adam.

They fought to keep us dead to the knowledge that we are the children of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob. They fought to keep us dead to the knowledge that we are the children of Israel, and that we are the children of all the prophets. They fought to keep the so-called Black man dead to knowledge that the Holy Bible, the King James Version, is our “true” history as the children of Israel: past, present, and future. And they fought to keep us dead to the knowledge that the Holy Bible is our **LEGAL TITLE** to the planet Earth. And as joint heirs of **יָהוּ (Yahweh)** with **יָהוּ (Yahweh)**
The Royal Priesthood

(Yahweh Ben Yahweh), that (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) gained the victory over the men of sin, who break the laws, statutes, judgements, and commandments, and is teaching men to do so by fulfilling the prophecy of being hung on the cross by suffering judicial murder in U.S. courts and being buried in a U.S. prison (tomb, grave). (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is loosening the seals of the Bible and resurrecting the dead from the 6,000-year sleep of Adam, which allowed for the 6,000-year rule of the god of this world -- the god of the tree of good and evil.
REDEMPTION AND RESTORATION

The power of salvation means RESTORATION: That means to bring you to your original state of good. יהוה בן יהוה (YAHWEH BEN YAHWEH) HAS MADE ATONEMENT FOR YOU BY SACRIFICING HIS OWN BLOOD. THROUGH יהוה בן יהוה (YAHWEH BEN YAHWEH'S) SUFFERING, YOU ARE BEING RETURNED TO YOUR FORMAL, NORMAL, UNIMPAIRED, AND PERFECT CONDITION BEFORE ADAM WAS PUT INTO A DEEP SLEEP 6,000 YEARS AGO.

The knowledge of the power of salvation means RESTITUTION of the knowledge of יהוה (Yahweh) which was taken away and then lost through the tree of good and evil and the seed of the serpent, Lucifer. You are being restored as the Royal Priesthood. You are being put back into your formal position as the rulers of Heaven forever. יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to REINSTATE you: establish you again into your formal position of holiness. Therefore, I am the REINSTATER.

Always remember that יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) has paid the price in full for your REDEMPTION, which is the power of salvation. יהוה ben יהוה
The Royal Priesthood

יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to give you the knowledge of the power of salvation, which includes CONCILIATION to overcome the distrust and hostility we feel toward each other as the moral family of the Earth. Conciliation is to win the favor of each other and all GOOD PEOPLE of the Earth. The knowledge of the power of salvation includes conciliation, which is to gain the regard of each other, and to gain the regard of all the good people of Earth.

"Conciliation" means to make you COMPATIBLE with each other and all the good people on the Earth. "Conciliation" means to RECONCILE the good people of Earth, to bring the good people of Earth together. "Conciliation" means to UNITE as one family all the good people of Earth. "Conciliation" means to ALLEVIATE THE FEARS of each other and alleviate the fears of the good people of Earth who suffer oppression.

"Conciliation" means to INGRATIATE: establish yourselves in the favor or good graces of all the good people of Earth. "Conciliation" means to gain the TRUST of one another. "Conciliation" means to earn the CONFIDENCE of each other and the world. "Conciliation" means to bring the KNOWLEDGE of the Tree of Life. "Conciliation" means to PLACATE, to APPEASE, and to PACIFY, QUIET, CALM, and PLEASE the world with "true" holiness and righteousness.

"Conciliation" means to bring the world to a state of PEACE and
CONTENTMENT. “Conciliation” means to restore the Earth to a state of TRANQUILITY. “Conciliation” means to reduce Satan to a submissive state, to subdue Satan, and to make PEACE on the Earth.

The power of salvation, which includes conciliation, means to SATISFY and RELIEVE HUNGER on the Earth. “Conciliation” means to establish FREEDOM from unwanted disturbance, unwanted tumult. “Conciliation” means to cause Satan to make no more TROUBLE on the Earth. That's the power of salvation. “Conciliation” means to cause the world to be free from TURBULENCE. The power of salvation includes conciliation, which means to free you from DISTURBING THOUGHTS and EMOTIONS. “Conciliation” means to cause you to be at rest. “Conciliation” means to cause you to be UNOBTRUSIVE toward each other and all the good people of the Earth. “Conciliation” means to establish the PEACEFUL society. “Conciliation” means to ALLAY doubt and fear. The power of salvation includes “conciliation,” which is to PROPITIATE: to cause the world to be favorably inclined and disposed to the Tree of Life.

“Conciliation” means to PRESENT FAVORABLE CONDITIONS for world peace forever. “Conciliation” means to ASSUAGE: to make grief less severe on Earth. “Conciliation” means to MOLLIFY: to soften the feelings and tempers of each other; to soften the feelings and tempers of the people of the world.
The Royal Priesthood

"Conciliation" means to DULCIFY: sweeten people and make them agreeable, one with another. "Conciliation" means to SOOTHE, CALM the feelings of people; RELIEVE pain and suffering; to COMFORT the poor of the Earth; MITIGATE sorrow, and exert a SOOTHING influence.

That's the power of salvation, which includes "conciliation," and it means humor -- show the world the ability to perceive and express a sense of the clever and amusing. Humor consists principally in the recognition and expression of incongruity or peculiarity present in a situation or character of a person. It is frequently used to illustrate some fundamental absurdity in human nature or conduct. And it is generally thought of as more kindly than wit. "Conciliation" means to GRATIFY. "Conciliation" means to PAMPER each other. "Conciliation" means to GLADDEN one another. "Conciliation" means to DELIGHT and AMUSE the people of Earth. "Conciliation" means to ACCOMMODATE; do the world a kindness by raising the Royal Priesthood. "Conciliation" means TO PROVIDE the Earth with food and lodging.

That's the power of salvation which includes "conciliation." And it means to AFFORD space on the Earth for the widows and orphans. "Conciliation" means to make the Earth a SUITABLE place -- make the Earth suitable for healthy living. The power of salvation, which includes "conciliation," means to bring the world
into HARMONY. The power of salvation means to cause us to be RECONCILED to one another. “Conciliation” means to cause to CEASE HOSTILITY and OPPOSITION to one another. “Conciliation” means to HARMONIZE and SETTLE all quarrels and restore us as one loving family on Earth. “Conciliation” means to REPAIR the breach. “Conciliation” means to make us a GOOD people again forever.

(Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to OBLIGE; to BIND the good people together MORALLY and LEGALLY according to the “divine” will of Almighty Yahweh as recorded in the Holy Bible, the King James Version. In order to bring this heavenly condition about, Yahweh Ben Yahweh is sent to NECESSITATE. In order to bring this heavenly condition about, Yahweh Ben Yahweh has been sent to REQUIRE this knowledge of you. In order to bring this heavenly condition about, Yahweh Ben Yahweh is CRYING OUT before the world for “conciliation.”

(Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to CLAMOR for “conciliation.” Yahweh Ben Yahweh is sent to the world to COMPEL you to “conciliate”; IMPEL you to “conciliate”; force you to come together MORALLY and LEGALLY under Yahweh’s laws, statutes, judgements, and commandments. Yahweh Ben Yahweh is come offering
“conciliation”; to press you to accept “conciliation”; make you see and understand “conciliation.” (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to use force of words upon you, to pressure you to “conciliate.” In fact, high pressure you to “conciliate.”

(Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to make clear that this is Judgement Day, and (Yahweh) will DESTROY those who do not obey His will. (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to AID you. (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to ASSIST you, to help you to meet your needs, and to BEFRIEND you. (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to LEND you a hand.

THIS IS JUDGEMENT DAY. (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to do FAVOR for you and show you how to be saved; show a KINDNESS to you by bringing you the Tree of Life. (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to DO RIGHT by you by offering you “true” holiness and righteousness. (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to DO FOR YOU: show you how to conciliate; do a service for you; show you how to stand on your own feet; to CATER to you and make you comfortable. (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to ATTEND to your convenience; to provide the necessities of life for you; show you how to supply the needs of one another. (Yahweh Ben...
Yahweh) is sent to FURNISH you the knowledge of the Tree of Life and to be helpful and kind and friendly to you. (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to TEACH you how to be neighborly one to another, to serve one another, to be benevolent to each other, and to be sympathetic one to another.

Therefore, you are placed under a debt of gratitude to Almighty (Yahweh) for sending His Son, (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), to redeem you. He is making a gracious offer to you and a welcome gesture to you for SALVATION. (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is going through a great deal of trouble for your redemption, such as crucifixion. He has gone through judicial murder in U.S. courts. He is suffering burial in a U.S. prison. He is making many adjustments for your salvation. (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), as your Redeemer, is sent to bring you the knowledge of the power of salvation, which requires your ACQUIESCENCE: which means the act or condition of giving tacit, silent, unspoken assent and agreement to (Yahweh Ben Yahweh's) proposal for your redemption.

YOU WILL ABANDON ALL YOUR DIVINE RIGHTS TO SALVATION IF YOU NEGLECT TO RETURN TO (YAHWEH) AFTER 6,000 YEARS OF EVIL RULE OF THE TREE OF GOOD AND EVIL. IT IS NOT NECESSARY FOR YOU TO ABANDON YOUR RIGHTS TO SALVATION,
IF YOU SIMPLY CONCILIATE. YOU MUST BE WILLING TO DEFER -
YIELD TO יהוה בן יהוה (YAHWEH BEN YAHWEH) IN JUDGEMENT;
YIELD TO HIM IN OPINION; SUBMIT TO HIM FOR DECISIONS.

You must “reconcile” -- die to the knowledge of the tree of good and evil.
You must submit to the will of יהוה (Yahweh). You must accommodate yourself
to the “divine” laws, statutes, judgements, and commandments of Almighty יהוה (Yahweh). You must accept the name of the Father, יהוה (Yahweh), and His Son, יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh). You must rise above your past mistakes.
You must bring yourself around to accept the truth. You must gain the trust of
each other and of all good people. You must earn the confidence of one another
and of all good people on the Earth. You must alleviate all friction between one
another. You must settle all differences between yourselves and the people of
Earth. You must bring all good people to terms. You must resolve all differences
between each other and the people of the world. You must make peace between
yourselves and all the GOOD PEOPLE of Earth. You must be willing to adjust.

יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to REUNITE all good people
of the Earth. He is sent to UNITE the good people. HE IS SENT TO CAUSE
THE GOOD PEOPLE OF EARTH TO GET BACK TOGETHER AS WE
WERE BEFORE SATAN IN THE GARDEN OF EDEN, AND ENJOY HEAVEN ON EARTH ONCE AGAIN FOREVER.

You must help make up and love one another. אֱלֹהֵינוּ יְהוָה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to intervene at THIS HOUR of destruction. He is sent to ARBITRATE your differences; to MEDIATE your problems; to NEGOTIATE in your behalf the problems you have with each other; to BARGAIN for you; to bring you to terms with each other. He is sent to INTERCEDE in behalf of all nations and peoples of the Earth. אֱלֹהֵינוּ יְהוָה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to RESTORE HARMONY on Earth. He is sent to MEND centuries of hate between peoples and nations. אֱלֹהֵינוּ יְהוָה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to PATCH UP THE DIFFERENCES between you and “all” people on the Earth, and He is sent to HEAL “all” manner of pain, sickness, and disease on the Earth. He offers the only “true” remedy.

You must put all hate and war behind you. You must be square with each other. You must COOPERATE together. You must develop a RAPPORT with one another. You must develop an AFFINITY for each other. You must CONFORM to the laws, statutes, judgements, and commandments of יהוה (Yahweh), for this is the solution to “all” of your problems between each other as a Nation and the world. You must learn how to RELAX with one another. If you
The Royal Priesthood

do not know how to relax with each other, that's why \(\text{Yahweh Ben Yahweh}\) has been sent to you. You must be able to COMPROMISE in your business dealings with each other. You must be able to COORDINATE your affairs in righteousness. That's why \(\text{Yahweh Ben Yahweh}\) has come establishing the kingdom of “true” holiness and righteousness. You must adjust to co-adaptation.

As you can clearly see, “conciliation” is most important to your salvation, for we are not finished yet. There's so much to cover in “conciliation:” The knowledge of “true” salvation -- there's so much to know.
ATTRIBUTES OF THE ROYAL PRIESTHOOD

(Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to restore HARMONY between you, each other, and the world; to establish consistent, orderly arrangement according to “THEOCRATIC” rule through יוהו (Yahweh) and His Son, יוהז בן יוהו (Yahweh Ben Yahweh); and through the Royal Priesthood, which is the “divine,” authoritative communication by which the whole world is addressed and will be directed to work according to the laws, statutes, judgements, and commandments of יוהו (Yahweh), which are PERFECT, converting the soul.

The testimony of יוהז בן יוהו (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is SURE, making wise the simple. The statutes of יוהו (Yahweh) are RIGHT, rejoicing the heart. The commandment of יוהו (Yahweh) is PURE, enlightening the eyes. The fear of יוהו (Yahweh) is CLEAN, enduring forever. The JUDGEMENTS of יוהו (Yahweh) are “true” and righteous altogether; more to be desired are they than gold: Yes, than much fine gold. Moreover, by them are the servants of יוהו (Yahweh) warned. And in the keeping of them, there is great reward. יוהז בן יוהו (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to resurrect and redeem the Royal Priesthood, which is methodical.
The Royal Priesthood

The Royal Priesthood, once resurrected and redeemed, will be SYSTEMATIC and SCIENTIFIC. \(\text{יוהוּ Ben יְהוֹוָה}\) is sent to resurrect and redeem the Royal Priesthood, which is PRECISE. The Royal Priesthood is SHARP. The Royal Priesthood is KEEN. The Royal Priesthood is EXACT, METICULOUS, and DISCRIMINATING. \(\text{יוהוּ Ben יְהוֹוָה}\) is sent to resurrect and redeem the Royal Priesthood, which is EFFICIENT. The Royal Priesthood is BUSINESS-LIKE. They are CORRECT, CAREFUL, ATTENTIVE, and ALERT. The Royal Priesthood is CLEAR-HEADED. The Royal Priesthood is CLEAR-WITTED. The Royal Priesthood is LEVEL-HEADED. The Royal Priesthood is THOROUGH.

\(\text{יוהוּ Ben יְהוֹוָה}\) is sent to resurrect and redeem the Royal Priesthood, which is STRAIGHTFORWARD and DIRECT. The Royal Priesthood is CONVENTIONAL. They are FORMAL. The Royal Priesthood is LAW-ABIDING. \(\text{יוהוּ Ben יְהוֹוָה}\) is sent to resurrect and redeem the Royal Priesthood, which is PEACEABLE. The Royal Priesthood is WELL-BEHAVED, WELL-MANNERED; MANNERLY, CIVIL. The Royal Priesthood is COURTEOUS. They are POLITE. They are BEAUTIFUL and DISCIPLINED people.
The Royal Priesthood is **OBEDIENT** to the will of Almighty **Yahweh**. The Royal Priesthood is **DUTIFUL** toward **Yahweh** (Yahweh) and toward you, as your servant. The Royal Priesthood is **SELF-CONTROLLED**. They are **RESTRAINED**. **Yahweh Ben Yahweh** (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to resurrect and redeem the Royal Priesthood, which is **NON-VIOLENT**. They are **PEACEFUL**. The Royal Priesthood is **PACIFIC** and **IRENIC**. The Royal Priesthood is **QUIET**, **GENTLE**, and **MILD**. They are **PLACID**. The Royal Priesthood is **SERENE** and **TRANQUIL**. **Yahweh Ben Yahweh** (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to resurrect and redeem the Royal Priesthood, which is **CIVILIZED**. The Royal Priesthood is **CONSIDERATE** and **THOUGHTFUL**. The Royal Priesthood is **NEIGHBORLY**. The Royal Priesthood is **NON-RESISTING**. The Royal Priesthood is a **YIELDING** and a **SUBMISSIVE** people.

**Yahweh Ben Yahweh** (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to redeem the Royal Priesthood, which is **HARMONIOUS**. They are **AGREEABLE**, **COMPATIBLE**, **PEACEABLE** -- in rapport. They are in **HARMONY**. They are **ATTUNED**. The Royal Priesthood is **HARMONIOUS** and in **UNISON**; they are **AT ONE**. The Royal Priesthood is **HARMONIOUS**, **LOVING**, **AFFECTIONATE**, **FRIENDLY**. They are **AMICABLE** and **CORDIAL** and **AMIABLE**. **Yahweh Ben Yahweh** (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to redeem the Royal Priesthood, which is
The Royal Priesthood

HARMONIOUS, SOCIABLE, FRATERNAL, NEIGHBORLY. The Royal Priesthood is ACQUIESCENT, COOPERATING. They are UNITED and ALIGNED. They are SYMPATHETIC to each other, sympathetic to you, sympathetic to the conditions of the world -- their suffering from the knowledge of the tree of good and evil.

The Royal Priesthood is HARMONIOUS: they work hand in hand. They are on GOOD TERMS with each other and the world. They are CONGRUOUS. The Royal Priesthood is CORRESPONDENT. The Royal Priesthood is CONSONANT, CONCORDANT. The redeemed Royal Priesthood is CONSISTENT. They are COHERENT, BEAUTIFULLY UNIFIED.

יָהַוֶּה בֶּן יָהַוְּהָ (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to redeem the Royal Priesthood, which is UNANIMOUS in their decisions to bless and benefit the world. They are CONSENTANEOUS, SYMMETRICAL, CONCINNOUS. They are EQUAL one with the other: not one of them thinking they are greater than the other. They are EVEN and BALANCED and PROPORTIONATE and COORDINATED. The Royal Priesthood is SYSTEMATIZED and SYNCHRONIZED. The redeemed Royal Priesthood is METHODICAL and SYSTEMATIC and ORDERLY in all that they do. They are WELL-REGULATED.
(Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to resurrect the Royal Priesthood, which is APT and SUITABLE. They are FIT. They are APPOSITE, APPROPRIATE, and BECOMING. The Royal Priesthood is RELEVANT and PERTINENT. They are SEASONABLE and TIMELY. The Royal Priesthood is WELL-ADJUSTED. They SETTLE ALL DIFFERENCES among themselves. They RESTORE HARMONY among themselves and on the Earth. They render all ACCORDANT.

(Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to redeem the Royal Priesthood, which is raised up to heal the breach, to restore the Earth to friendship, to negotiate peace between the nations of the Earth, for they think alike: they are of one mind, and they comply with what (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) commands, and they COMPLY with (Yahweh's) law. They ABIDE by (Yahweh's) laws. They CONFORM to (Yahweh's) laws. They are in UNISON with (Yahweh's) laws. They WORK together. The Royal Priesthood PULLS together. They FALL IN together.

(Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to HEAL: to make the Nation of (Yahweh) and the Royal Priesthood WHOLE; to have all that was taken from you during the process of reducing your mind to accept slavery, which was to take from you the KNOWLEDGE of your God's NAME, (Yahweh), the
Creator of all things. The process of slavery was to take from you the KNOWLEDGE of His Son's name, יهوֹחַן בן יָهوֹדָה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh). Taken from you was the KNOWLEDGE of the Hebrew Israelite nationality. Taken from you was the KNOWLEDGE of your Hebrew history. Taken from you was the KNOWLEDGE of your Hebrew Israelite nationality. Taken from you was the KNOWLEDGE of your Hebrew culture. Taken from you was the KNOWLEDGE of your Hebrew language; the KNOWLEDGE of your land, all of North Africa, a tiny part of which is called Israel today, was taken from you. The KNOWLEDGE of your Hebrew language was taken from you.

Without this knowledge, the whole world looks upon you as a BLIND people. Without this knowledge, the whole world looks upon you as a DEAF people. Without this knowledge, the whole world looks upon you as a DUMB people. Without this knowledge, the whole world looks upon you as an IGNORANT people. Without this knowledge, the whole world looks upon you as a DEAD people. Without this knowledge, the people who rule this country look upon you as THREE-FIFTHS HUMAN, under the U.S. Constitution. יهوֹחַן בן יָهوֹדָה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to RESTORE all these missing parts, to restore all of these elements, which will make you whole.
Without this knowledge, you are a **BROKEN** people. Without this knowledge, you are a **SHATTERED** people. Without this knowledge, you are a **SMASHED** people. Without this knowledge, you are a **CRUMBLED** people. Without this knowledge, you are a **CRUSHED** people. Without this knowledge, you are a **MANGLED** people. Without this “divine” knowledge, you are a **FRAGMENTED** people. Without this knowledge, you are a **RUPTURED** people. Without this knowledge, you are a torn people. Without this “divine” knowledge, you are a **FRACTURED** people -- a **SPLIT** people. Without this knowledge, you are a damaged people. Without this knowledge -- a **DESTROYED** people: My people are destroyed for the lack of this “divine” knowledge.

Without this knowledge, you are **INTERRUPTED** and **DISRUPTED** in everything that you attempt to do. Without this knowledge, you are **UNSUCCESSIVE**: you cannot have a good work continue on through your next generation. Without this knowledge, you are **DISCONTINUOUS**. Without this knowledge, you are **DISCONNECTED** as the dry bones of Ezekiel, in Chapter 37, and, therefore, spasmodic. Without this knowledge, you are a **DEFEATED** people. Without this knowledge, you are **BEATEN**. Without this knowledge, you are **OVERTHROWN**. Without this “divine” knowledge, you are **VANQUISHED** as a people.
Without this knowledge, everything you want to do is always **OVERRIDDEN**. Without this knowledge, you are **CONQUERED** -- and will always be conquered; you will always suffer as a conquered people. Without this knowledge, you are **OVERPOWERED** and will always be overpowered. Without this knowledge, you are **OUT-DONE**; you are **OUT-MATCHED**. Without this knowledge you are always **QUELLED**. Without this knowledge, you are **SUPPRESSED** -- and will always be suppressed. Without this knowledge, you are **CRUSHED** -- and will always remain crushed. You are **RUINED**: Your neighborhoods are ruined. Your schools are ruined. Your children are ruined. You are **UNDONE**.

Without this knowledge, you are a **FALLEN** people. Without this knowledge, you are **SUBDUED**: Your children are subdued. You don’t have a future. Without this knowledge, you are **WEAKENED** -- you are a very weak people. Without this knowledge, you are **REDUCED** to the lowest possible term, the most base mind of all the people on the Earth. Without this knowledge, you are reduced to a beast mind-set, savage -- like animals; and, thus, they only work to tame you. Without this knowledge, you are trained like an animal. You are broken in just like a horse is broken in: you are gentle, like any beast of the field; you are domesticated, like your dog and cat.
Without this knowledge, you are **UNSTEADY**. You are **RUN-DOWN**. You are in **POOR HEALTH**. Without this knowledge, you are **DISHEARTENED**: you don't have any heart. You are **DEMORALIZED**. You are **DISSPIRITED**.

Without this knowledge, you are **RUINED** morally, spiritually, financially, and politically. As a society, without this knowledge, you are **BANKRUPT** and you are **IMPOVERISHED**; and your children are bankrupt and impoverished. Without this knowledge, you are **BROKEN-HEARTED**, as in Isaiah, Chapter 61, verses 1-3:

1. “The Spirit of the Lord GOD, (Yahweh), is upon me; because the LORD, (Yahweh), hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek; he hath sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound;

2. To proclaim the acceptable year of the LORD (Yahweh), and the day of vengeance of our God (Yahweh); to comfort all that mourn;

3. To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the LORD, (Yahweh), that he might be glorified.”

Without this knowledge, you are **GRIEF-STRICKEN**. You are **SORROWFUL**; you are **MOURNFUL** and **DISCONSOLATE**. You are **COMFORTLESS** and you are **INCONSOLABLE**. Without this knowledge, you are **OVERCOME**, **PROSTRATED**, and **STRICKEN**.

213
Without this knowledge, you are HEAVY LADEN, LAMENTING: always walking around with a FORLORN expression. Without this knowledge, you are BOWED DOWN -- your head is bowed down; you are SPIRITLESS. Without this knowledge, you are DISAPPOINTED in everything you attempt to do as a people. Without this knowledge, you are DEJECTED: suffer the feeling of rejection, and you are HEARTBROKEN; you are CREST-FALLEN. Without this knowledge, you are DASHED, CRUSHED. Without this knowledge, you are DESPAIRING, in DESPAIR. And without this knowledge, you are HOPELESS: You have no hope for today, no hope for tomorrow, no hope for your children, no hope for your community, no hope for the future in any form. Without this "divine" knowledge, you are SAD and MELANCHOLY; you are WOEFUL and MISERABLE and WRETCHED. Without this "divine" knowledge, you are DEPRESSED, always DOWN and DOLEFUL and RUEFUL -- WOEBEGONE. Without this "divine" knowledge, the world can see your face is GLOOMY: your spirit is gloomy; you are GLUM and CHEERLESS. You try to pretend to be happy, but you are UNHAPPY and LONG-FACED.

Now on the other hand, with this knowledge, you are INTACT. With this knowledge, you are SOLID; you are UNBROKEN; you are UNSEVERED; you are UNDIVIDED; and you are ALL-IN-ONE. With this "divine" knowledge, you
are **UNDIMINISHED**; you are **UNLESSENED**, you are **UNREduced**, and you are **UNABATED**. With this “divine” knowledge, you are **SOUND** as a people.

You are an **UNIMPAiRED** people. You are an **UNDAMAGED** people. You are an **UNHARMED** people. You are an **UNINJURED** people.

With this knowledge, you are **UNSCATHED**; you are **UNMUTILATED**. With this knowledge, you are **UNDECAYED**, and you are **INVIOLATE**. With this knowledge, you are **UNMIXED** and **UNMINGLED**. With this knowledge, you are **FAULTLESS**: and you will always be faultless as a people with this knowledge. You are **FLAWLESS**. With this knowledge, you are **DEFECTLESS**. With this “divine” knowledge, you are **UNBLEMISHED**, you are **UNSPOTTED**, you are **UNTainted**, and you are **UNSULLIED**. With this knowledge, you are **UNCHANGED**. You are **UNALTERED**.

And, with this knowledge, you are **UNAFFECTED** by the tree of good and evil. With this knowledge, you are **UNINFLUENCED** by the tree of good and evil. With this knowledge, you are **UNSWAYED** by the tree of good and evil. With this knowledge, you are **UNMOVED BY** the tree of good and evil. With this knowledge, you are **UNTOUCHED** by the words, books, and philosophies of the tree of good and evil. With this knowledge, you will be wholly of **ONE KIND** of the Tree of Life.
The Royal Priesthood

(Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to restore what was taken from you; namely, the knowledge of your God (Yahweh); restore to you the knowledge of His Son, Yahweh Ben Yahweh; restore to you the knowledge that your nationality is Hebrew Israelite; restore to you that your history is Hebrew; restore to you the knowledge that your culture is Hebrew; restore to you the knowledge that your language is Hebrew; restore to you the knowledge that your name is Hebrew, with the common last name Israel; restore to you that your land is Israel, and New Jerusalem is yours.

With this knowledge, you will be FULL: you will be filled with the Holy Ghost. With this knowledge, you will be FILLED to capacity with holiness. With this knowledge, you will be SATIATED with righteousness. With this knowledge, you will be COMPLETE. You will be ENTIRE as a people. You will be WHOLE. With this knowledge, you will be INTEGRAL. You will be TOTAL.

With this knowledge, you will be GROSS. With this knowledge, you will be MAXIMUM. With this knowledge, you will be COMPREHENSIVE. With this knowledge, you will be THOROUGH: You will be ALL-INCLUSIVE. With this knowledge, you will be LIBERAL. With this knowledge, you will be GENEROUS, CHARITABLE, QUALIFIED to enter heaven and to help create heaven on the Earth.
With this knowledge, you will be **BROAD**; you will be **ALL-ENCOMPASSING**. You will be **EXTENSIVE** and **VAST**. Your books and your works will be **VOLUMINOUS**. With this knowledge, you will be **AMPLE**, **SUFFICIENT**, and **ADEQUATE**, and you will have **ENOUGH** of all. With this knowledge, you will be **WELL-FURNISHED**, **WELL-SUPPLIED**, **WELL-STOCKED**, **WELL-EQUIPPED**. With this knowledge, in all things, you will be **ABUNDANT**, **PLENTIFUL**, **PLENTEOUS**.

With this knowledge, in all things, you will be **PLENTITUDINOUS**, **REPLEAT**, and **FLUSH**. With this knowledge, you will be **BOUNTIFUL** and **BOUNTEOUS**, **SUPER-ABUNDANT**. With this knowledge, you will be **COPIOUS** -- more than enough. You will even be **INEXHAUSTIBLE**. With this “divine” knowledge, you will be the **UTMOST**. With this “divine” knowledge, you will be **TOTAL**. You will be **WHOLE** and **COMPLETE**. You will constitute and comprise the Royal Priesthood. You will be complete in **EXTENT** and **DEGREE**. You will be **ABSOLUTE**.

With this “divine” knowledge, the Royal Priesthood will be **ALPHA** and **OMEGA**, **BEGINNING** and **END**, **LENGTH** and **BREADTH**. With this “divine” knowledge, you will constitute **ENTIRETY**, **ENTIRENESS**, **WHOLENESS**, **COMPLETENESS**, **ALLNESS**. With this “divine” knowledge, you will
constitute \textit{INTEGRITY, INTEGRALITY, FULLNESS, and PLENTITUDE.} With this knowledge, you will constitute \textit{COMPREHENSIVENESS, UNIVERSALITY, OMNITUDE, and INCLUSIVENESS.} With this “divine” knowledge, you will constitute \textit{EVERYTHING, EVERYBODY.}

With this “divine” knowledge, you will be \textit{PLENARY}: That means the Royal Priesthood will have absolute plenary powers. The Royal Priesthood will be attended by all qualified members. With this “divine” knowledge, you will be \textit{UNLIMITED, LIMITLESS, STINTLESS, UNRESTRICTED, and UNFOUNDED.} With this “divine” knowledge, you will be \textit{INTEGRAL:} pertaining and belonging as an essential part of existence. With this “divine” knowledge, you are \textit{CONSTITUENT:} serving to compose and make up the Royal Priesthood.

With this “divine” knowledge, you have the power to frame the \textit{FUNDAMENTAL} laws, statutes, judgements, and commandments of יהוה (Yahweh) for use \textit{in healing of the people of the Earth.} With this “divine” knowledge, you are a \textit{COMPONENT} of the Royal Priesthood. You are an \textit{INTEGRANT.} With this “divine” knowledge, you are an \textit{INHERENT, an INTRINSIC, and an INNATE} part of the Royal Priesthood. With this “divine” knowledge, you are \textit{ESSENTIAL, NECESSARY, INDISPENSABLE, and REQUISIENT.} With this “divine”
knowledge, you are BASIC, FUNDAMENTAL, and ELEMENTAL. With this “divine” knowledge, you are COMPLETE. YOU WILL HAVE ALL THE REQUIRED CHARACTERISTICS AND SKILLS TO BE THE ROYAL PRIESTHOOD.

With this knowledge, you will be SELF-CONTAINED: containing within yourself all that is necessary for independent action and existence. You will be SELF-CONTROLLED. You will be SELF-POSSESSED. With this “divine” knowledge, you will be SELF-RELIANT, SELF-SUFFICIENT: able to supply your own needs without external assistance. You shall have extreme CONFIDENCE in your own resources and power. You will be SELF-SUPPORTING; BE COMPLETE IN SUPPORTING AND MAINTAINING OF YOURSELF WITHOUT RELYING ON ANY OUTSIDE AID.

This is the power of salvation: redemption. You will stand on your own two feet. No more Ezekiel's dry bones in Chapter 37 of the Holy Bible, King James Version. You will be INDEPENDENT: not influenced or controlled by others in matters of opinion or conduct; not subject to another nation's authority or jurisdiction; not guided by other nations; not dependent or contingent upon other nations for existence, operation. With this “divine” knowledge, you will not be RELYING ON OTHER NATIONS for aid or support: You will be complete,
The Royal Priesthood

possessing sufficient financial resources to be free of another nation's control or the need to work for another nation. Yes, with this “divine” knowledge, you will be SELF-GOVERNING, enjoy HOME RULE, SELF-RULE. You will enjoy POLITICAL INDEPENDENCE. With this “divine” knowledge, you will have AUTONOMY, FREEDOM, SELF-DETERMINATION.

You will be COMPLETE with this “divine” knowledge. You will enjoy THEOCRATIC RULE, SELF-CONTROL. With this “divine” knowledge, you will be complete, exercising SELF-RESTRAINT, RESTRAINT, CONTROL, SELF-DISCIPLINE, SELF-COMMAND, SELF-MASTERY, SELF-CONQUEST. With this “divine” knowledge, you will be complete, enjoying the freedom of your WILL POWER: establishing your strength of character and moral fiber. With this knowledge, you will be self-legislating. With this knowledge, you will be SELF-RULING. With this “divine” knowledge, you will be SELF-DIRECTING, INTER-DIRECTED morally. With this “divine” knowledge, you will be FREE. You will be SOVEREIGN, AUTONOMOUS, AUTONOMIC.

With this “divine” knowledge, you will be ALLODIAL: You will have land owned absolutely by you, not subject to any rent, service, or other tenurial right of an overlord, because you will be the overlords of the Earth. With this “divine” knowledge, you will be UNSUBJECT, UNCOLONIAL, NONCOLONIAL.
this “divine” knowledge, you will be ENFRANCHISED; you will be FREEBORN. With this “divine” knowledge, you will be UNFETTERED.

Yes, the power of salvation makes you UNTRAMMELLED by another nation. The power of salvation makes you UNRESTRAINED by another nation. The power of salvation makes you UNCONSTRAINED by another nation. Yes, it's shocking to learn the power of salvation, which will cause you to be UNREGULATED by another nation. The power of salvation will make you UNGOVERNED by another nation. The power of salvation will cause you to be SEPARATE from another nation. The power of salvation will cause you to be UNATTACHED, DISJOINED from other nations; UNCONNECTED to other nations, UNRELATED to other nations, DISTINCT from any other nation on the planet Earth.

"True" salvation will make you CONFIDENT. "True" salvation will make you SELF-CONFIDENT. "True" salvation will make you SELF-ASSURED. "True" salvation will make you SELF-WILLED. "True" salvation will make you BOLD. "True" salvation will make you HEADSTRONG. "True" salvation will cause you to be UNCONFINED. "True" salvation will cause you to be at LIBERTY.
The Royal Priesthood

The power of salvation will make you **SELF-SUFFICIENT**. The power of salvation will make you **AFFLUENT**. We never learned this in church. We learned such a tiny part of salvation until we had no idea of the definitions of salvation; but the power of salvation makes you **MONIED**. The power of salvation makes you **WELL-TO-DO**. If you are not well-to-do, if you are not self-sufficient, affluent, and monied, then you are not saved. You have the form and you are denying the power of salvation. This is straight from your studies of the Bible. The power of salvation makes you **WELL-OFF**. The power of salvation will make you **WEALTHY**. A poor man cannot enjoy heaven. A poor man cannot go to heaven. You have to be qualified to enter heaven. That's the purpose of salvation. The power of salvation will make you **RICH**. And the power of salvation will make you **SELF-DETERMINED**. The power of salvation will make you **SECURE**.

It's a shock to learn this. This knowledge is coming from the study of the Bible and can be proven with anyone who will do II Timothy 2:15: *Study to shew yourself approved, a WORKMAN that need not be ashamed by not knowing this information, and you will learn how to rightly divide the word of truth. And you will accept it if you have the Holy Ghost. There's no question. You will not deny one word when you are filled with the Holy Ghost, because the Holy Ghost is rational, logical, and intelligent.*
Attributes of the Royal Priesthood

The power of salvation will make you **SOLID**. Almighty יְהוָה (Yahweh) sent יְהוָה בֶּן יְהוָה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) with the KNOWLEDGE and POWER of SALVATION, which will make you **ONE FAMILY** of "true love."
THE POWER OF “DIVINE” KNOWLEDGE

The knowledge and power of salvation will make you IMPENETRABLE. The power of salvation will make you INDIVISIBLE as the Nation of יהוה (Yahweh). This knowledge will make you INSEPARABLE. With this knowledge, you will be SOUND. With the knowledge of the power of salvation, you will become STABLE. With the knowledge of the power of salvation, you will become TOUGH.

The knowledge of the power of salvation will cause you to be MADE TO LAST: You will be ENDURING and SECURE. With this knowledge, you will be CONTINUOUS. The knowledge of the power of salvation will cause you to be CONTINUING. With this knowledge, you will be REAL and GENUINE and AUTHENTIC and BONA FIDE. With this knowledge, you will be STERLING -- like sterling silver. With this knowledge, the Royal Priesthood will be PURE, UNMIXED, UNADULTERATED.

יוהו בנהויה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to HEAL the so-called Black man. He is sent to heal the WORLD with the knowledge of salvation, which will make you good. The knowledge of salvation will make you VALID. The
knowledge of salvation will make you **LOGICAL**. The knowledge of salvation will make you **REASONABLE**: not unreasonable -- reasonable. The knowledge of salvation will make you **WELL-FOUNDED**. The knowledge of salvation will make you **WELL-GROUNDED**.

With the knowledge of salvation, you will be **FULL** of the Holy Ghost and, thus, **COGENT** and **AUTHORITATIVE**. With the Holy Ghost, you will be **CONCRETE**, **CONVINCING**, and **RATIONAL**. With the knowledge of the Holy Ghost, you will be **IRREFUTABLE**, **INDISPUTABLE**. With the knowledge of the Holy Ghost, you will be **INDUBITABLE**. With the knowledge of the Holy Ghost, you will be **INCONTROVERTIBLE**. With the Holy Ghost, you will be **INCONTESTABLE**. With the Holy Ghost, you will be **UNQUESTIONABLE**. With the Holy Ghost, you will be **UNDENIABLE**. With this knowledge, you will be **SOBER-MINDED**, **DOWN-TO-EARTH**, **SENSIBLE**, and **LEVEL-HEADED**.

Having the knowledge of salvation and being filled with the Holy Ghost, you will be **LAW-ABIDING**. You won't break the laws of man or God. You will be **STRAIGHT**. With this knowledge, you will be **TRUSTWORTHY** -- not a thief. With the knowledge of salvation, you will be **TRUSTED**. With the knowledge of salvation, you will be **DEPENDABLE**. With the knowledge of salvation, you will be **DEPENDABLE**.
be RELIABLE and SURE. With the knowledge of salvation, you will be TRIED and TRUE. With this knowledge, you are CONSTANT, STEADFAST, STALWART and FAITHFUL.

With the knowledge of salvation, you will be FINANCIALLY SOUND. With the knowledge of salvation, you will be SOLVENT for the first time in your life. With the knowledge of salvation, you will be CREDIT WORTHY. With the knowledge of salvation, you will be in GOOD STANDING. With the knowledge of salvation, you will be STRONG, MIGHTY, POWERFUL. With the knowledge of salvation, you will be POTENT, FORCEFUL, and FORCIBLE. With the knowledge of salvation, you will be VIGOROUS, you will be ENERGETIC, and you will be DYNAMIC. With this knowledge of salvation, you will be UNANIMOUS. With this knowledge of salvation, you will be CONSENTIANT. With this knowledge of salvation, you will be CONSENTANEOUS. With this knowledge of salvation, you will have and be with ONE VOICE.

With this knowledge of salvation and “true” freedom, you will be UNITED. With the knowledge of salvation and “true” freedom, you will be UNDIVIDED. With the knowledge of salvation and “true” freedom, you will be CONSOLIDATED. With the knowledge of salvation and “true” freedom, you will be AT ONE. With the knowledge of salvation and “true” freedom, you will be
CONCURRENT. With the knowledge of salvation and “true” freedom, you will be CONCORDANT. With the knowledge of salvation and “true” freedom, you will be ACCORDANT. With the knowledge of salvation and “true” freedom, you will be IN ACCORD with one another. With the knowledge of salvation and “true” freedom, you will be IN AGREEMENT. With the knowledge of salvation and “true” freedom, you will be IN UNISON. In the knowledge of salvation and “true” freedom, you will be LIKE-MINDED.

With the knowledge of salvation and “true” freedom, you will be of ONE MIND. With the knowledge of salvation and “true” freedom, you will be of the SAME MIND. With this knowledge of salvation and “true” freedom, you will be BOSS: the employer of the Earth. With the knowledge of salvation and “true” freedom, you will enjoy FELLOWSHIPING. You will enjoy FELLOWFEELING. With this knowledge of salvation and “true” freedom, you will conciliate and enjoy JOINT and MUTUAL INTERESTS. With this knowledge of salvation and “true” freedom, you will conciliate and enjoy JOINT and MUTUAL CONCERNS. You will enjoy a community of INTERESTS. With this knowledge of salvation, you will conciliate and enjoy TEAM SPIRIT. You will enjoy ESPRIT DE CORPS. You will enjoy a COMRADEITY. With this knowledge of salvation, you will conciliate and you will SOLIDIFY.
With this knowledge of salvation, you will **CONSOLIDATE**. With this knowledge of salvation, you will **COMBINE** efforts. With this knowledge of salvation, you will **JOIN TOGETHER**. With this knowledge of salvation, you will **JOIN FORCES**. With this knowledge of salvation, you shall **UNITE**. With this knowledge of salvation, you shall **LEAGUE**. With this knowledge of salvation, you shall **ALLY**. With this knowledge of salvation, you will **CONFEDERATE**. With this knowledge of salvation, you will **POOL INTERESTS**. With this knowledge of salvation, you will **CONCILIATE** and **INCORPORATE**. With this knowledge of salvation, you will **CONCILIATE** and **AMALGAMATE**. With this knowledge of salvation, you will **CONCILIATE** and **MERGE**; **FUSE** and **SYNDICATE**. With this knowledge of salvation from the Tree of Life, you will be **SOUND**.

You will **REGAIN YOUR HEALTH** as the Nation of יְהֹוָה (**Yahweh**) by obeying the divine laws, statutes, judgements, and commandments of יְהֹוָה (**Yahweh**). You will be **PHYSICALLY FIT**. With this knowledge of salvation from the Tree of Life, you will be in **GOOD CONDITION**. With this knowledge of salvation from the Tree of Life, you will be **VIGOROUS**. With this knowledge from the Tree of Life, you will be **FULL OF VIGOR**. With this knowledge of salvation from the Tree of Life, you will be **ROBUST**: bursting with good health,
as good as new. With this knowledge of salvation from the Tree of Life, you will be **BUILT TO LAST**: You will be resistant to all diseases known to man. With this knowledge of salvation, you will be **RATIONAL**. With this knowledge of salvation, you will be **PRACTICAL, PRAGMATIC**. You will have and exhibit **COMMON SENSE**.

With this knowledge of salvation and the Holy Ghost, you will be **REASONABLE**. You will be **LOGICAL**. You will be **SENSIBLE**. You will be **COMPETENT**. With this knowledge of salvation, you will be **RELIABLE, DEPENDABLE, GOOD, and FAIR** in all of your dealings with people. With this knowledge of salvation, you will be **FIT**. With this knowledge of salvation, you will be **PROPER and ADVISABLE**. With the knowledge of salvation, you will be **WELL-ADVISED**. With the knowledge of salvation, you will be **WELL-ARGUED**. With the knowledge of salvation, you will be **WELL-GROUNDED, WELL-FOUNDED**.

With this knowledge of salvation and freedom, you will be **VALID, BELIEVABLE**. With this knowledge of salvation, you will be **CREDIBLE and PLAUSIBLE**. With this knowledge of salvation, you will become **LUCID, CLEAR-HEADED, RIGHT-MINDED, CLEAR-MINDED**. With this knowledge of **יְהֹוָה** (Yahweh), you will be **COGENT, BALANCED, LEVEL-**
HEADED: and for the first time in your life, become a STABLE people. With this knowledge of your God יָהֵה (Yahweh), and His Son, יָהֵה בֶּן יָהֵה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) -- with this knowledge of your being a Hebrew Israelite by nationality; with this knowledge of your Hebrew history; with this knowledge of your culture, language, and name being Hebrew; with this knowledge of your land and that the Bible is your past, present and future -- you will become a RESPONSIBLE people.

With this “divine” knowledge, you will become SOBER and SANE. With this knowledge, you will become RIGHT in all that you do. With this knowledge, you will be NORMAL. With this knowledge, you will be WHOLESOME and HEALTHY-MINDED. With this knowledge of salvation, you will be INTELLIGENT, WISE. You will be JUDICIOUS. You will become a SAGE and SAGACIOUS. With this knowledge, you will be DISCREET. With this knowledge of salvation, you will become PRUDENT and CIRCUMSPECT. With this knowledge of salvation, you will be POLITIC.

With this knowledge of salvation, you will be PERSPICACIOUS. With this knowledge of salvation, you will be FAR-SIGHTED. With this knowledge of salvation, you will be ASTUTE. With this knowledge of salvation, you will be PROVIDENT. With this knowledge of salvation, you will be PERCEPTIVE; you will be APPERCEPTIVE and FAR-SIGHTED. With this knowledge, you will
be UNDERSTANDING, THOUGHTFUL, and REFLECTIVE. You will even be PHILOSOPHICAL. With this knowledge of salvation, you will be UPRIGHT and UPSTANDING.

With this knowledge of salvation, you will be ETHICAL. With this knowledge of salvation, you will be MORAL and VIRTUOUS. With this knowledge of salvation, you will be HONEST. With this knowledge of salvation, you will be TRUTHFUL and ABOVEBOARD. With this knowledge of salvation, you will be TRUSTWORTHY. With this knowledge of salvation, you will be an HONORABLE people. With this “divine” knowledge, you will be LOYAL. With this “divine” knowledge of salvation, you will be STEADFAST and FAITHFUL and TRUE and CONSTANT.

With this knowledge of salvation from the Tree of Life, the Royal Priesthood will be THOROUGH: they will leave no stone unturned. You will be EXHAUSTIVE. With this knowledge, you will be EXTENSIVE, WIDESPREAD. With this knowledge, the Royal Priesthood will be ALL-INCLUSIVE. With this knowledge, the Royal Priesthood will be ALL-EMBRASIVE. With the knowledge of salvation, the Royal Priesthood will be ALL-ENCOMPASSING. With the knowledge of salvation, the Royal Priesthood will be UNIVERSAL. With this knowledge of salvation, the Royal Priesthood will
be WORLDWIDE and GLOBAL. With this knowledge of salvation, the Royal Priesthood will be PAINSTAKINGLY CAREFUL, METICULOUSLY PARTICULAR, and SCRUPULOUSLY CONSCIENTIOUS. With this knowledge of salvation, you will be PUNCTILIOUS and PRECISE and EXACT and ACCURATE. With this knowledge, you will be SCIENTIFIC.

With this knowledge of salvation, you will be METHODICAL. With this knowledge of salvation, the Royal Priesthood would be ABSOLUTE. With this knowledge of salvation, you will be PREGNANT, FAITHFUL, and ABUNDANT. You will be PRODUCTIVE and PROLIFIC in all that you produce. With this "divine" knowledge, you will be SIGNIFICANT, CHARGED WITH MEANING; you will be IMPORTANT. With this knowledge of salvation, you will be FULL OF POSSIBILITIES. With this knowledge of salvation, you will be IMAGINATIVE; you will be INVENTIVE and CLEVER.

With this knowledge of salvation from the Tree of Life, you will be INGENIOUS. With this knowledge of salvation from the Tree of Life, you will be ORIGINAL, CREATIVE. With this knowledge of salvation from the Tree of Life, Yahweh Ben Yahweh (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) will HEAL the Royal Priesthood, and they will be PERFECT. The Royal Priesthood will then be IDEAL, EXEMPLARY, and a MODEL. With this "divine" knowledge, you will be
SUPERLATIVE. With this knowledge, you will be CONSUMMATE. With this knowledge, you will be CROWNING and AUGUST. With this knowledge of salvation, you will be HEALED, and become SUPERB, EXQUISITE, and EXTRAORDINARY. With this “divine” knowledge, you will be FAULTLESS, FLAWLESS, DEFECTLESS.

With this “divine” knowledge of salvation, you will be UNBLEMISHED, SPOTLESS, UNSPOTTED. You will be STAINLESS and TAINTLESS -- UNTAINTED. You will be UNSULLIED. You will be UNSOILED, RIGHTeous. With this “divine” knowledge of salvation, you will be PURGED -- CLEANSED of all your faults and PURIFIED, because the laws of יהוה (Yahweh) are perfect. With this knowledge, the Royal Priesthood will be REFORMED. With this knowledge, the Royal Priesthood will be REGENERATED. With this knowledge, the Royal Priesthood will be REHABILITATED. With this knowledge, the Royal Priesthood will be REPAIRED.

This knowledge will ENRICH you. This knowledge will ENHANCE you. This knowledge will REFINE you. This knowledge will RETOUCH you and REMODEL you. This knowledge will ELABORATE you. This knowledge will EMBELLISH you, and this knowledge will ADORN you. This knowledge will
CULTIVATE and DEVELOP you. This “divine” knowledge will POLISH you, BRIGHTEN you. This “divine” knowledge of salvation will RESTORE you, RECLAIM you, REVIVE you, and RE-DO you.

It has become extremely clear that the knowledge of how to heal the so-called Black man is vast and of the INFINITE DIVINE MIND of יהוה (Yahweh) “only,” and has never been taught to you before. This is new knowledge from the Tree of Life. Each word for the Royal Priesthood will become a “divine book” in the hands of the righteous scholars of יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh). Each word is a divine attribute of the Royal Priesthood, and is to make you perfect forever. You shall forever train and maintain the 144,000 Godheads, the elect, the remnant, the Holy Nation of יהוה (Yahweh), the Royal Priesthood, through the UNIVERSITY OF יהוה (YAHWEH).

My work to you is “divine” concentration of the Royal Priesthood, who understands that each word from יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is to become a book of “divine” instruction from the Royal Priesthood, to become the LEAVES OF THE TREE OF LIFE WHICH PROCEED OUT OF THE THRONE OF יהוה (YAHWEH) AND OF THE THRONE OF THE LAMB, יהוה בן יהוה (YAHWEH BEN YAHWEH). NOW, IN THE MIDST OF THE STREET OF THIS THRONE AND ON EITHER SIDE OF THE RIVER IS
The Royal Priesthood

THERE THE TREE OF LIFE WHICH BARE TWELVE MANNER OF FRUITS OF THE TRIBES OF ISRAEL, AND YIELDED HER FRUIT EVERY MONTH: AND THE LEAVES OF THE TREE OF LIFE WERE FOR THE HEALING OF THE NATIONS (Revelation, Chapter 22, verses 1 and 2). You, for 6,000 years, have been forced to eat only from the tree of good and evil.

These “divine” revelations show and prove conclusively that (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to heal the so-called Black man first. This healing is a “divine” miracle before the world. You must bear witness that (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is the Divine Healer of all the nations of Earth; thus, the Messiah the world has been waiting for.

(YAHWEH BEN YAHWEH) IS SENT TO HEAL. HE IS SENT TO CURE. HE IS SENT TO WORK AND EFFECT A CURE FOR YOU AND THE WORLD. HE IS SENT TO RESTORE YOU AND THE PLANET EARTH. HE IS SENT WITH THE ONLY REMEDY, THE KNOWLEDGE OF (YAHWEH) THAT CORRECTS AND REMOVES ALL EVIL OF “EVERY KIND” AND RESTORES YOU TO YOUR NATURAL AND PROPER CONDITION (BEFORE YOU ATE FROM THE TREE OF GOOD AND EVIL 6,000 YEARS AGO).
This knowledge will REHABILITATE. This knowledge will MAKE YOU WELL. This knowledge will SET YOU ON YOUR FEET. This knowledge will RESUSCITATE you. This “divine” knowledge will RENEW you. This “divine” knowledge will REVIVIFY you. This “divine” knowledge will REGENERATE you, REJUVENATE you, REINVIGORATE you. This knowledge will TREAT you. This knowledge will MINISTER to you. This knowledge will be a DOCTOR and a NURSE for you. With this knowledge of salvation, you will CONCILIATE, RECONCILE, and SETTLE the differences of the world; cause the nations of Earth to PATCH UP their differences.

THIS KNOWLEDGE WILL CAUSE YOU TO MAKE GOOD COMPOST, TO MAKE UP AND FORM THE BASIS OF THE ROYAL PRIESTHOOD AND TO PUT THE EARTH BACK IN ITS PROPER FORM AND ORDER. IT WILL ORGANIZE RIGHTEOUS GOVERNMENT IN THE EARTH, WHICH IS THEOCRATIC RULE, AND END AND SETTLE ALL DISPUTES AND QUARRELS ON THE PLANET EARTH BRINGING THE BODY, MIND, AND EMOTIONS TO A CONDITION OF REPOSE, CALMNESS, AND BLISS. THIS KNOWLEDGE IS TO APPEASE AND BRING THE WORLD TO A STATE OF PERFECT PEACE. WITH THIS KNOWLEDGE, YOU WILL SUBDUE THE EARTH IN RIGHTEOUSNESS.
The Royal Priesthood

O יָהウェ (Yahweh), let the Royal Priesthood be clothed with righteousness and let your saints shout for joy. Offer the sacrifices of righteousness and put your trust in יָהウェ (Yahweh). With this knowledge, the Royal Priesthood will CLEANSE you -- the people of Earth. With this knowledge, the Royal Priesthood will PURGE and PURIFY the people from the PENALTIES and CONSEQUENCES of eating from the tree of good and evil. With this knowledge, the Royal Priesthood with DISINFECT the Earth, STERILIZE the Earth, DECONTAMINATE the Earth. With this knowledge from the Tree of Life, the Royal Priesthood will SANITIZE the Earth.
The power of salvation from the Tree of Life covers our existence: past, present, and future. And we now know from our personal religious experience that the word SALVATION is "cryptic." The first word used to define salvation is "REDEMPTION." Keep that in mind: redemption. Up to this point, we have been dealing with a few elements of redemption.

Again, the time constraints of the tomb do not allow for the depth and detail that I desire. However, I must point out to you words which define salvation through redemption. Of course, you know the root word for "REDEMPTION" is "redeem." And we've heard these words used in our churches and religious experiences all of our lives, but we were never taught any knowledge about them.

Redemption means PROPITIATION, which means to cause the people of Earth to be FAVORABLE toward each other. Redemption means EXPIATION, where יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) has "atoned" for you by CRUCIFIXION. He has atoned for you by being JUDICIAILLY MURDERED in U.S. courts. He has atoned for you in SORROW, HUMILIATION, GRIEF, and SADNESS. He has suffered HEARTACHE and HEARTBREAK for you.
The Royal Priesthood

Yahweh Ben Yahweh (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) has suffered MISERY and ANGUISH. His sorrows are HURT and PAIN and SUFFERING. His sorrows include TORTURE, AGONY, and BEREAVEMENT.

Yahweh Ben Yahweh's sorrows include MOURNING and HEAVINESS OF HEART. He has suffered DESOLATION. He has even suffered DEPRESSION. Yahweh Ben Yahweh (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) has atoned for you by suffering OPPRESSION. He has atoned for you by suffering UNHAPPINESS. Yahweh Ben Yahweh has atoned for you by suffering DISTRESS and AFFLICTION. He has atoned for you by suffering TROUBLE. He has been WORRYING and suffering VEXATION at the hands of others for you.

Yahweh Ben Yahweh has atoned for you by going through a SEA OF TROUBLES. He has atoned for you by ENDURING DIFFICULT TIMES. He has atoned for you by being BURDENED DOWN. Yahweh Ben Yahweh (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) has suffered the cross in prison, in the courts. He has endured a BITTER PILL. He has atoned for you by going through many DIFFERENT TRIALS -- even trials where they tried to take His life. He is suffering TRAVAIL for you.
(Yahweh Ben Yahweh) has atoned for you by suffering CURSES, ORDEALS, and AFFLICTIONS. He has atoned for you by suffering MISFORTUNE. He has atoned for you by suffering INJURY. He has atoned for you by being HANDICAPPED. He has atoned for you by suffering BAD FORTUNE and HARD TIMES. You'd be shocked at the evil days that He has suffered in atoning for you.

He has atoned for you by going through DISASTERS. (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) has atoned for you by suffering CATASTROPHES. He has suffered EVIL at the hands of others. He has even CRIED sometimes. Sometimes He has WEPT and suffered DESPAIR. He has atoned for you by sometimes being DOWNCAST. (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) has also suffered HUMILIATION for you. He has been HUMBLED and BROUGHT DOWN. Because He has suffered HUMILIATION, He is FREE FROM PRIDE and He is WITHOUT ARROGANCE.

He is MEEK and MILD -- SUBMISSIVE to His captors. He is SERVILE to His captors -- even SLAVISH. He has atoned for you by having to suffer a BROKEN SPIRIT. As you look at Him, you can see that He's UNAMBITIOUS and DOCILE.
The Royal Priesthood

ימין בן יוהו (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) has atoned for you by suffering HUMILIATION. He is OBEDIENT to His captors. He is ADAPTABLE; obviously a BROKEN MAN. He has atoned for you by being HUMILIATED and SUBDUED and TAMED. He has been treated as a COMMON CRIMINAL, treated as any ORDINARY CRIMINAL. He wears SIMPLE CLOTHING as any prisoner wears, and does LABOR less than a common laborer. He is considered of LOW BIRTH. He is considered by the officials as LOW IN RANK.

The officials in charge of Him consider Him INFERIOR. He is considered UNREFINED. The officials in charge of Him consider Him ILL-BRED. He is considered UNCOUTH. He is considered UNFIT. The authorities in charge of יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) consider Him LOW. He is considered BASE. In their eyesight, He is considered DESPICABLE. In their eyesight, He is of LITTLE OR SMALL IMPORTANCE.

He has been taken down to NOTHING. He has been DISGRACED. He has been PUT TO SHAME. He has been DEGRADED. All the time, He is BELITTLED by others and in front of others. He has been DESTROYED. יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) has been DEFEATED. He has suffered humiliation by being BROUGHT TO HIS KNEES. He is PERPLEXED. He is CRUSHED. He has been REDUCED, DEVALUED. His name has been
SLANDERED in the media all across the world. His character has been DEFAMED wherever He is and all over the Earth through the media. His character has been STAINED and TARNISHED. He has been NEGATIVELY STIGMATIZED.

וָהֵנוּ בֶּן יָהֵה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) has suffered death by being buried in a U.S. prison. He has suffered death by LACKING THE POWER TO MOVE or RESPOND at His will. He has suffered death by becoming BARREN; not producing and incapable of producing. He has suffered death in prison by being UNPRODUCTIVE. He is DESTITUTE. He has suffered death, meaning BEREFT. He is LACKING. He has suffered death, meaning He is INFERTILE. He has suffered death, meaning He lacks the power to EFFECT CHANGE. He has suffered DEATH, meaning he has NO INTEREST in religious affairs. He has no interest in having religious meetings and no interest in wearing His religious culture. He is QUIET about all things.

He has GROWN COLD to trouble. Those around Him have considered Him CERTAIN TO BE DOOMED, WASHED UP. He is considered as USELESS. He is INACTIVE. He seems SEDENTARY, PASSIVE. He is SLUGGISH, INDOLENT, and INOPERATIVE. וָהֵנוּ בֶּן יָהֵה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) has
The Royal Priesthood

suffered all of this and more for your redemption -- defined further by REPARATION.

"Redemption" is defined as AMENDS. "Redemption" is defined as RETRIEVAL, to restore as the children of the Most High, יהוה (Yahweh). "Redemption" is defined as SAVING -- to save, rescue, and preserve you from the evil consequences of the tree of good and evil. "Redemption" is defined as FREEING; to cause you to be safe from the destruction which results from breaking the laws, statutes, judgements, and commandments of יהוה (Yahweh).

"Redemption" is defined by DELIVERANCE, which is to set you free from all oppression. "Redemption" is defined as EMANCIPATION, which is to free a slave from bondage; free from control by others. Therefore, יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is "the" Deliverer. He is "the" Emancipator. "Redemption" is defined by the word RESCUE, which is to be free and to deliver from CONFINEMENT; to be free and to deliver from VIOLENCE; to be free and to deliver from DANGER; to be free and to deliver from EVIL. "Redemption" is defined by RELEASE, which is to free you from those who RESTRAIN you, those who CONFINE you, and those who AFFLICT you. "Redemption" is defined by the word REPRIEVE, which is to give you RESpite from impending
punishment for breaking the laws, statutes, judgements, and commandments of יהוה (Yahweh); to RELIEVE you from the evil of the tree of good and evil.

“Repent” is defined by the word ESCAPE, which is to gain TRUE FREEDOM in יהוה (Yahweh); to SLIP AWAY from peril, to AVOID all threats of evil; to SUCCEED in avoiding any possible danger or evil. “Redemption” is defined by the word REHABILITATION, which is to RE-ESTABLISH your good reputation; to re-establish your standing before the world, and RESTORE your “divine” rights.

“Redemption” is defined by the word REGENERATION. “Regeneration” means to EFFECT a complete moral reform in the so-called Black man; to RECREEATE, to RECONSTITUTE, and MAKE you over in a better form and condition. It is to REVIVE the so-called Black man and PRODUCE him anew and to BRING Him into existence again as the Royal Priesthood. “Redemption” is defined as being BORN AGAIN, spiritually, into the knowledge of your God יהוה (Yahweh). You are to be born again, spiritually, into the knowledge of His Son, יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) and to be born again, spiritually, into the knowledge of your Hebrew Israelite nationality. You are to be born again, spiritually, into the knowledge of your history and into the knowledge of your Hebrew culture, your Hebrew language, your Hebrew name, your land, Israel --
New Jerusalem. You are to be born again into the knowledge of the Tree of Life -- all of which is your salvation, defined by "redemption."

Therefore, יְהוָה בֶן יְהוָה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is the Regenerator. "Redemption" is defined by the word reformation, which is the improvement or amendment of what is wrong, corrupt, and unsatisfactory. So, the Reformer is here to amend your conduct and belief in the tree of good and evil. The Reformer is here to change you to a better form and state through the knowledge of the Tree of Life. The Reformer is here to calm the so-called Black man to abandon his wrong and evil ways of life and conduct. The Reformer is here to put an end to error. The Reformer is here to put an end to abuse. The Reformer is here to put an end to disorder.

"Redemption" means rebirth -- the rebirth of your soul; to cause a renewed holy and righteous existence in activity and growth. "Redemption" is defined by the word reconstitution, which is to reconstruct you as a person, a nation, the world: to rebuild the Royal Priesthood after 6,000 years. To recreate the Tree of Life in the mind of the Royal Priesthood through the knowledge of יְהוָה (Yahweh) and His Son, יְהוָה בֶן יְהוָה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh).

"Redemption" is defined by the word reclamations, which is to claim, demand the return, demand the restoration, and to demand the
POSSESSION of our holy land, Israel. “Reclamation” means to bring a wild, wasted, and savage people into “true” holiness and righteousness. To BRING the so-called Black man back to right conduct; bring him back to right thoughts. “Redemption” is defined by the word CONVERSION, which is a CHANGE in the so-called Black man's belief in the tree of good and evil, and be TRANSFORMED by the knowledge of the Tree of Life.

(יְהוָה בֶן יָהוֹ) is your Redeemer. (יְהוָה בֶן יָהוֹ) is your Rescuer. (יְהוָה בֶן יָהוֹ) is your Savior, Messiah. He is your Emancipator, Deliverer. He is your Freer and your Manumitter. He is your Reformer and your Regenerator, and is sent by (יָהוֶה) to bring you the knowledge of the power of salvation, which includes redemption and liberation and liberty through the Liberator. The so-called Black man shall be liberated to be free.

“Redemption” means you will enjoy ABSOLUTE right and liberty as one not in mental and spiritual slavery. Free means you will be reserved for those who enjoy absolute liberty as the Nation of (יָהוֶה), because redemption is defined by the word “free,” which means you will enjoy POLITICAL INDEPENDENCE as the Nation of (יָהוֶה). YOU SHALL BE EXEMPT FROM EXTERNAL AUTHORITY. YOU ARE TO BE EXEMPT
FROM INTERFERENCE AND RESTRICTION AS THE NATION OF (YAHWEH).

(Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to make the Nation of (Yahweh) INDEPENDENT -- not influenced or controlled by others in matters of opinion and conduct. You are not to be subject to another nation's authority or jurisdiction. You are not to be guided by another nation. (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to cause you not to be dependent upon another nation for existence. You are not to rely upon another nation for aid and support. He is sent to make you independent so that you will possess sufficient financial resources to be free of another nation's control and the need to work for them. You are to be self-confident -- that's what this word is: you are to be unconstrained. You shall be unfettered. The Nation of (Yahweh) shall be able to do something at will.

THE NATION OF (YAHWEH) SHALL NEVER BE SUBJECT TO REGULATIONS AND RESTRICTIONS OF ANOTHER NATION.

THE NATION OF (YAHWEH) SHALL BE EXEMPT AND RELEASED FROM “ALL” CONTROL, RESTRAINTS, AND BURDENS. THE NATION OF (YAHWEH) MUST HAVE ABSOLUTE IMMUNITY AND BE SAFE. THE NATION OF (YAHWEH) MUST BE UNIMPEDED IN MOVEMENT. THE NATION OF (YAHWEH) SHALL BE
AT LIBERTY TO ENTER AND ENJOY AT WILL. THE NATION OF יהוה (YAHWEH) SHALL BE SET FREE AND LIBERATED -- ENFRANCHISED.

“Redemption” is defined as ENFRANCHISED. The Nation of יהוה (Yahweh) shall be AFFRANCHISED: SET FREE FROM A STATE OF DEPENDENCE, SERVITUDE, AND OBLIGATION. The Nation of יהוה (Yahweh) shall be franchised, which is FREEDOM FROM IMPRISONMENT, FREEDOM FROM SERVITUDE, FREEDOM FROM RESTRAINT. With this knowledge, the Nation of יהוה (Yahweh) shall be MANUMITTED, which is RELEASED FROM MENTAL AND SPIRITUAL SLAVERY AND SERVITUDE.

With this knowledge of salvation, redemption, and liberation, the Nation of יהוה (Yahweh) shall be EMANCIPATED: FREED FROM MENTAL AND SPIRITUAL SLAVERY AND BONDAGE; NOT RESTRAINED BY THE CUSTOMS, TRADITIONS, AND LAWS OF ANOTHER NATION. “ALL” NATIONS SHALL TERMINATE PATERNAL CONTROL OVER YOU.

We’re beginning to see that the Holy Bible reveals the “true” meaning of “saved,” according to Almighty יהוה (Yahweh), which is to be LIBERATED PHYSICALLY, LIBERATED MENTALLY, AND LIBERATED SPIRITUALLY.
With this "divine" knowledge of salvation, the Nation of יהוה (Yahweh) SHALL BE DELIVERED. In every instance of our Bible history, our Father, יהוה (Yahweh), sent us a deliverer when we were in slavery, servitude, or under the control of another nation. Today is no exception. The so-called Black man is in his worst condition in 6,000 years -- being mentally and spiritually blind, deaf, dumb, ignorant, unenlightened, and dead to the knowledge of his own GREAT, GOOD, TERRIBLE, ALL-POWERFUL GOD, who is God of all gods, King of all kings, Lord of all lords: יהוה (Yahweh), who is the SUPREME, INFINITE GOD OF THE BIBLE; THE SUPREME, INFINITE GOD OF THE HEBREW ISRAELITES.

The so-called Black man is MENTALLY and SPIRITUALLY blind, deaf, dumb, ignorant, unenlightened, and dead to the “divine” knowledge of their Hebrew Israeliite nationality, Hebrew history, Hebrew culture, Hebrew language, Hebrew name, Hebrew land -- Israel, and their common last name being Israel. THE SO-CALLED BLACK MAN SHALL COME TO KNOW, REALIZE, AND UNDERSTAND THAT THEIR ALMIGHTY GOD, WHO DELIVERED MOSES, HAS SENT HIS SON, יהוה בן יהוה (YAHWEH BEN YAHWEH), TO DELIVER AND LIBERATE THEM TODAY.
With this “divine” knowledge of salvation, you shall be SET FREE, LIBERATED, and SAVED. With this knowledge of salvation, you shall be DISBURDENED. You will disburden yourself of the destructive thoughts and opinions of the tree of good and evil. יוהוֹ בֶּן יוהוֹ (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to make known the SECRET CODES of the Bible; to GIVE BIRTH to the Nation of יוהוֹ (Yahweh) and the Royal Priesthood. יוהוֹ (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to make this FORMAL PRONOUNCEMENT of your “divine” sovereignty.

With this “divine” knowledge, you shall be RANSOMED, which is the redemption of the enslaved and kidnapped so-called Black man for a price which is paid in full by יוהוֹ (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) through His crucifixion -- judicial murder in U.S. courts, sorrows, humiliation, and death by imprisonment in a U.S. prison. This is the “divine” means of DELIVERANCE and RESCUE of the so-called Black man from his punishment for the sin of breaking the laws, statutes, judgements, and commandments of יוהוֹ (Yahweh).

Yahweh Ben Yahweh is sent to redeem the so-called Black man and the world -- all the peoples of the world regardless of race, creed, or color -- from MENTAL and SPIRITUAL CAPTIVITY and BONDAGE and FEAR by paying this “divinely” specified price.
The Royal Priesthood

The oppressor shall release and restore you now that (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) has paid the price demanded. With this “divine” knowledge, you are redeemed to deliver the so-called Black man and the world from their sin of breaking the laws, statutes, judgements, and commandments of (Yahweh), and the destructive consequences by means of the sacrifice offered by (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) for the world.

Almighty (Yahweh) is now JUDGING the world and you can see the evidence of it with the floods in the Mississippi River, the floods in China, the floods in India: destruction -- more destruction than ever in history. The earthquakes in Japan; the hurricane in Mexico; the hurricanes in South Florida and Louisiana. Disasters, tragedies, plagues all over the planet Earth. He is judging the world and is about to destroy as in the days of Noah.

WITH THIS “DIVINE” KNOWLEDGE, AND ITS ACCEPTANCE, YOU WILL BE SAVED. (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent to RESCUE you from “divine” DANGER. He is sent to rescue you from divine HARM. He is sent to rescue you from INJURY and LOSS. He is sent to keep you SAFE. He is sent to keep you INTACT. He is sent to keep you UNHURT. He is sent to set you APART; to DELIVER you from the power and consequences of breaking the laws, statutes, judgements, and commandments of (Yahweh).
HE HAS PAID THE PRICE. With this “divine” knowledge, you will be RELEASED from UNJUST PUNISHMENT; the release from OPPRESSION.

Also, you need an inner mental and spiritual liberation.
CONCLUSION

In conclusion, I have treated the Royal Priesthood only in an INTRODUCTORY manner. All that I have said about the Royal Priesthood is simply an introductory reading. However, I remind you that with the "divine" knowledge of יהוה (Yahweh) and His Son, יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh), you shall be set at liberty eternally. You will have FREEDOM, AUTONOMY, SOVEREIGNTY, INDEPENDENCE, and SELF-DETERMINATION. You shall enjoy SELF-DIRECTION, SELF-GOVERNMENT, and SELF-RULE. You will now enjoy LIBERATION. You shall enjoy EMANCIPATION. You must enjoy MANUMISSION and DISENTHRALLMENT.

יהוה בן יהוה (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) is sent so that you can enjoy DECOLONIALIZATION; release from all of your problems; riddance from the destructive consequences of the tree of good and evil. He is sent so that you, as a nation, will enjoy DEREGULATION and DECONTROL. You will have LATITUDE, RANGE, SCOPE, and DISCRETION. You will enjoy NON-INTERFERENCE and NON-INTERVENTION. You will have FREE WILL.
The Royal Priesthood

You will have NON-COERCION from other nations. And you will have LIBERTY.

"Liberty" means you will have LATITUDE. "Liberty" means you will have RANGE and SCOPE and DIRECTION. "Liberty" means CHOICE. Liberty means OPTIONS. "Liberty" means AUTHORITY. "Liberty" means EXEMPTION. You've never had that in America. "Liberty" means EXCEPTION. "Liberty" means UNITY. "Liberty" means LICENSE. "Liberty" means FRANCHISE. "True" "liberty" means UNCONDITIONAL AUTHORITY.

In 1865, the U.S. government pretended to free the so-called Black man. Because the so-called Black man was mentally and spiritually blind, deaf, dumb, ignorant, unenlightened, and dead to the knowledge of his Almighty God and Father, יהוה (Yahweh), he accepted a false freedom without liberty. Now, this was a mean trick played on the SPIRITUALLY DEAD Hebrew Israelite slaves in America because the slave masters knew they had to serve 400 years of affliction first. Since we were first brought to Saint Augustine, Florida, in 1555, by the time 1865 came, we had only served 310 years.

A three-fifths human who is tricked into believing he is free will never seek "true" freedom and salvation. So, the slave masters reasoned, a man who believes
he is free will never seek “true” freedom. A man who believes he is saved, by
religion, will never seek to be saved by Bible definition. He will never seek the
power of salvation through the promised Savior. A man who thinks he has found
God will never seek his own true God, יהוה (Yahweh). A man who thinks he has
liberty will never look for his LIBERATOR. A man who falsely believes he has
been emancipated will never look for his EMANCIPATOR. A man who believes
his savior was 1,900 years ago will never look for his true Savior today. A man
who falsely believes his savior is white will never accept the Savior of color. And
it goes on and on and on.

Therefore, the so-called Black man, who is a spiritually dead Hebrew Israelite,
has denied the power of salvation. The so-called Black man, who is a spiritually
dead Hebrew Israelite, has denied the power of redemption. The so-called Black
man, who is a spiritually dead Hebrew Israelite, has denied the power of liberty.
The so-called Black man, who is a spiritually dead Hebrew Israelite, has denied the
power and the need for the Messiah. BUT ALL WHO PUT THEIR TRUST IN
יהוה (YAHWEH) AND HIS SON, יהוה בן יהוה (YAHWEH BEN YAHWEH),
WILL BE SAVED, DELIVERED, LIBERATED, REDEEMED, REFORMED,
REGENERATED, BORN AGAIN, RECEIVE THE HOLY GHOST, AND
HAVE ETERNAL LIFE.
The Royal Priesthood

For a man who loves his oppressor seeks to become an oppressor. A man who
believes in his oppressor will never seek to be free from oppression. A man who
accepts another people's history will never seek to learn his own true history. A
man who accepts another nation's culture will never seek his own culture. A man
who speaks another nation's language only, will never seek out his own language.
A man who goes in the name of other people will never seek his own true name. A
man who has sought to attach himself to the land of another nation will never seek
to return to his own land. A man who seeks to be a part of the nationality of another
people will never seek his own nationality.

What a mean trick played on the mentally and spiritually dead Hebrew
Israelites, known today by the proverb and by-word -- Black. Nevertheless, יוהו (Yahweh Ben Yahweh) has made you kings and priests unto יוהו (Yahweh), His Father. TO יוהו יתום יוהו (YAHWEH BEN YAHWEH) BE GLORY AND DOMINION FOREVER AND EVER. AMEN (Revelation, Chapter 1, verse 6).

INDEX OF BIBLE REFERENCES

Introduction
I Peter 2:9-10 ....................... vii

Your "Divine" Authority

Only The Pure in Heart

You Are Chosen to be Superior

The Rulers of Heaven and Earth

The Establishment of Good

Be Not a Worker of Iniquity

Deuteronomy 18:15, 18-20 ........ 48/49

You Must Be Born Again

Galatians 4:24 ....................... 52
Matthew 1:20-21 ..................... 53
Psalm 2:7 ............................. 54
Hebrews 1:4-5 ....................... 54
St. John 3:3, 5, 7 .................... 55
John 3:5 .............................. 56
Revelation 21:6 ...................... 56
Revelation 22:17 ..................... 56

Revelation 22:1 ..................... 56
I John 1:2 ............................. 56
Ephesians 5:26 ....................... 56/57

Victory Through ירהו בַּיֵּרְשָׁה

Receive the Holy Spirit

Dis-Ease in America

The Hour of Deliverance

Genesis 49:20 ....................... 85
Deuteronomy 33:24 .................. 85
Job 29:6 ............................. 87

Blessed Are the Law Keepers

Exodus 22:8-9 ....................... 94

The Royal Servants of ירהו

I Samuel 27:5-6 ..................... 95
Genesis 24:21-22 .................... 96
Genesis 41:12 ....................... 96
Genesis 15:2 ......................... 96
Genesis 21:25 ....................... 96
Exodus 7:10 ......................... 97
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Royal Priesthood</td>
<td>II Samuel 10:19</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I Chronicles 18:2, 6, 13</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 49:6</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 42:1-9</td>
<td>98/99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 49:1-9</td>
<td>99/100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 50:4-10</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 52:13</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 53:1-12</td>
<td>100-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Chosen</td>
<td>Jeremiah 30:10</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jeremiah 46:27-28</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I Kings 10:13</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I Chronicles 29:25</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exodus 19:5</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deuteronomy 7:6</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deuteronomy 14:2</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deuteronomy 26:18</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Esoteric Knowledge of Night</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bitter Herbs: A Sign of Suffering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I Am The Christ</td>
<td>Leviticus 4:3, 5, 16</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leviticus 6:22</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Time for Change</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucifer's Curse: The Head Bruised</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Genesis 3:15</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ezekiel 9:10</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ezekiel 11:21</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Proverbs 31:15</td>
<td>155/156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Genesis 3:15</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behold A Virgin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalm 132:11-12</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 7:14</td>
<td>163/164/166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unto Us A Child Is Born</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 7:14</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 8:8-10</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 9:6</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 11:1-5</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 7:14</td>
<td>171/173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matthew 24:36-44</td>
<td>171/172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 13:32-37</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 17:26-30; 34-36</td>
<td>172/173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Micah 5:3-9</td>
<td>173/174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matthew 1:21, 23, 25</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Genesis 3:15</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romans 16:20</td>
<td>176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>The Battle of the Angels</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I John 5:3-5</td>
<td>181</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 24:6</td>
<td>181</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 11:10</td>
<td>182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 24:36</td>
<td>182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark 13:32</td>
<td>183</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 25:41</td>
<td>183</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I Corinthians 6:3</td>
<td>183</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 9:60</td>
<td>183</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romans 9:17</td>
<td>183</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I Peter 2:9</td>
<td>183</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acts 4:2</td>
<td>184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romans 1:8</td>
<td>184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acts 3:18</td>
<td>184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 12:7, 17</td>
<td>186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>The Liberator</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Redemption and Restoration</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Attributes of the Royal Priesthood</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 61:1-3</td>
<td>213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 37</td>
<td>219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II Timothy 2:15</td>
<td>222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>The Power of “Divine” Knowledge</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 22:1-2</td>
<td>236</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Salvation</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Conclusion</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 1:6</td>
<td>258</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX

Aaron .......................... 97
Abba .......................... 65, 176
ABILITY ........................ 7, 26, 40, 68, 75, 191, 198
Abimelech ........................ 97
able .......................... 16, 40, 161, 180, 186, 204, 219, 248
abortion ........................ 74
Abraham ........................ 67, 97, 180, 193
ABYSMAL ........................ 124
acceptable ........................ 66, 84, 85, 99, 140, 149, 213
ACCEPTABLE YEAR ........................ 66, 140, 213
Achish .......................... 95
ACME .......................... 44
ACQUIESCENCE ........................ 201
Adam .......................... 37, 59, 60, 153, 193-195
ADEPT .......................... 27
ADMINISTER ........................ 3
ADVISABLE ........................ 230
Agar .......................... 52
aliens .......................... 71
allegory .......................... 52, 53, 59
ALL-IN-ONE ........................ 214
ALPHA .......................... 28, 56, 217
AMENDS .......................... 187, 192, 244
AMITY .......................... 42
Ammon .......................... 97
angel .......................... 53, 182-184
ANNIHILATED ........................ 156
ANOINT .......................... 89, 138
anointed .......................... 66, 91, 138, 139, 213
ANTERIOR ONES ........................ 41
APT .......................... 94, 165, 209
arbitrary standards ........................ 8
Arcturus .......................... 146
Ark of the Covenant ........................ 165
ARTIFICE .......................... 4
ARTS .......................... 26
ASCENDANCY .......................... 7
Asher .......................... 85
ASSUAGE .......................... 197
Assyrian .......................... 174
ASTUTE .......................... 149, 231
ATONEMENT .......................... 195
authoritative communication ........................ 205
authority ........................ 1-5, 7, 8, 10, 20, 24-29,
74, 94, 104, 126, 172, 219, 247, 248, 256
AUTONOMY .......................... 189, 220, 255
BAD .......................... 47, 90, 115, 117,
122, 129, 155, 241
BANKING ...................... 27
BANKS ........................ 27
baptism ......................... 55
BARREN ....................... 111, 243
BEAUTY FOR ASHES ............ 140, 213
BELLCOSE ..................... 132
BEREFT ....................... 243
Bible .......................... 4, 7, 15, 46, 52-57, 60, 74, 80, 150, 162-165, 176, 193, 194, 199, 219, 222, 231, 249-251, 257
bitter herbs ................... 110, 131-134
Black-hearted .................. 118, 120
blessed and only POTENTATE .... 5
BLINDFOLDED .................. 163
BLOOD DESCENDANT ........... 24
BONA FIDE ..................... 225
Boss .......................... 24, 228
BOSSES ....................... 28
bound ........................ 107, 108, 140, 213
BOUNTEOUS .................... 217
Branch ....................... 137, 170
BREADTH ...................... 169, 217
BRILLIANT .................... 18, 34
BUSINESS-LIKE ................ 206
butter ........................... 87
byword ........................... 71
calamity ........................ 70, 130
CAPABILITY .................... 7, 38
CAPACITY ...................... 31, 216
CARDINALS .................... 28
CATACLYSMIC DISASTER ........ 130
CELEBRATED ................... 14, 16
CELESTIAL MIND-SET ........... 19
chambers of the South ........... 146
CHARACTER ................... 5, 10, 17, 29, 32-34, 38, 40, 42, 43, 64, 68, 74, 198, 220, 243
CHARITABLE .................. 216
CHASTE ........................ 93
Cherubims ...................... 8, 37
CHIEF ........................... 4, 5, 9, 20, 28, 33, 36, 153
children of Israel .............. 51, 60, 64, 67, 92, 98, 102, 103, 106, 110, 137, 173, 174, 193
chosen ........................ 1-10, 15-46, 103, 105, 106, 109, 135, 149, 150, 165, 166, 176, 183, 186
Christ .......................... 58, 135, 138, 139, 180
CHROMOSOMES .................. 43, 84, 107
chronological separation .......... 171
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIPHERS</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIRCUMSPECT</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>citizen</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLEAR-WITTED</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>co-adaption</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CODES</td>
<td>52, 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COGENT</td>
<td>149, 226, 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COGITATE</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>color</td>
<td>57, 82, 123, 251, 256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>colored</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMANDERS</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>commandments</td>
<td>3, 4, 40, 43, 46, 49, 53, 57, 58, 61, 63, 67, 72, 74, 80, 81, 83, 89, 92, 96, 106, 108, 118, 153, 155, 159, 165, 175, 180-182, 185-187, 191, 194, 199, 202, 203, 205, 218, 229, 244, 245, 251, 252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>commands the sun</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMUNICATION BATTLE</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPREHENSIVE</td>
<td>33, 216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMRADEY</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONCILIATION</td>
<td>196-200, 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONCINNOUS</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONCURRENT</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONFORM</td>
<td>21, 203, 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSECRATE</td>
<td>64, 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSIDERATE</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSOLIDATED</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSPICUOUS</td>
<td>13, 20, 35, 39, 185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSTITUENT</td>
<td>42, 218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTEMPTIBLE</td>
<td>113, 116, 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTINENT</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contraception</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>controlling influence</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coon</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COPOUS</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORRECT</td>
<td>21, 93, 103, 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORRUPT</td>
<td>47, 60, 118, 246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>counselor</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTERBALANCE</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTERSIGNS</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COVENANTS</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREATION</td>
<td>4, 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREDIBLE</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREDITABLE</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>creed</td>
<td>57, 82, 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIMINAL</td>
<td>90, 242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crucified</td>
<td>82, 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cryptic</td>
<td>158, 173, 182, 191, 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRYPTOGRAMS</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>culture</td>
<td>163, 164, 193, 210, 216, 231, 243, 245, 250, 258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curses</td>
<td>23, 69, 71, 72, 241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DARK CLOUDS</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>darkness</td>
<td>1, 69, 98, 100, 136, 143, 144, 183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DASTARDLY</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David</td>
<td>53, 54, 65, 95, 97, 136, 137, 161, 169, 175, 176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day of Judgement</td>
<td>150, 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEBASED PEOPLE</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECOLONIALIZATION</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECONTAMINATE</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECOROUS</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEFILES</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deliver</td>
<td>51, 79, 106, 114, 115, 125, 126, 130, 138, 174, 179, 187, 244, 250-252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEMORALIZED</td>
<td>118, 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEPRIVED</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEREGULATION</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DESPICABLE</td>
<td>113, 120, 242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DESTITUTE</td>
<td>111, 112, 124, 243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVASTATED</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devil</td>
<td>66, 80-83, 179, 181-184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIDACTIC</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIRECTOR</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISCONSOLATE</td>
<td>112, 139, 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diseases</td>
<td>75, 77, 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISENTHRALLMENT</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divine</td>
<td>1, 2, 7-9, 25, 31, 32, 40, 41, 55, 59, 65, 68, 85, 86, 94, 104, 164, 170, 191, 199, 201, 202, 205, 211, 214, 215, 217-221, 229, 231-237, 245, 250-255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divine King</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOMINATE</td>
<td>3, 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DULCIFY</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DULL</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DYNAMIC</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eagle</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edom</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edomites</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elect</td>
<td>2, 16, 98, 135, 136, 162, 176, 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEMENT</td>
<td>26, 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliezer of Damascus</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elijah</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMANCIPATOR</td>
<td>244, 247, 257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMBLEMS</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Page Numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMBODIMENT</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMBRYO</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>emperors</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPLOYER</td>
<td>26, 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>enemy</td>
<td>80, 113, 126, 136, 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>enmity</td>
<td>153, 156, 176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENSIGN</td>
<td>107, 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENSLAVEMENT</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENTERPRISE</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENTIRETY</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPILOGUES</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPITOME</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESOTERIC</td>
<td>37, 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESPRIT DE CORPS</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSENTIAL</td>
<td>36, 41, 43, 218, 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESTEEMED</td>
<td>17, 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETERNAL ACTIVITY</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eternal life</td>
<td>45, 56-58, 61, 108, 136, 257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETERNAL SEED</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>37, 150, 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everlasting Father</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVIL EYE</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXASPERATED</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCRABLE</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exercising control</td>
<td>28, 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exhorted</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXIMIOUS</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXQUISITE</td>
<td>34, 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTRAORDINARY MANNER</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTREMITY</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTRICATED</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAIR</td>
<td>92, 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faithful Witness</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>false gods</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>famine</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMOUS</td>
<td>14, 32, 158, 166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feast</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feasts</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FERTILITY</td>
<td>89, 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINANCIAL RUIN</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fire and brimstone</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First</td>
<td>18, 19, 22, 23, 28, 34, 36, 37, 39, 42-44, 60, 75, 135, 136, 154, 182, 184, 227, 231, 236, 239, 256, 258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Begotten</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRST IN ORDER OF TIME</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIXED LIMIT</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flaming sword</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLAWLESS</td>
<td>215, 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORCED SERVITUDE</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREMOST</td>
<td>28, 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREORDAINED</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### The Royal Priesthood

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Terms</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FOUL</td>
<td>89, 90, 117, 123</td>
<td>free</td>
<td>8, 20, 44, 67, 82, 164, 188, 192, 197, 220, 241, 244, 247-249, 251, 255-258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>free</td>
<td></td>
<td>freer</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRIENDSHIP</td>
<td>17, 42, 209</td>
<td>FUNDAMENTAL</td>
<td>41, 198, 218, 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUNDAMENTALS</td>
<td></td>
<td>furnace of affliction</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden of Eden</td>
<td>37, 59, 61, 81, 186, 203</td>
<td>GARMENT OF PRAISE</td>
<td>140, 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>generation</td>
<td>1, 101, 135, 147, 183, 211</td>
<td>GENERATOR</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENERATOR</td>
<td></td>
<td>GENEROUS</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENES</td>
<td>43, 84, 107</td>
<td>Good Shepherd</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentiles</td>
<td>98, 99, 141, 174</td>
<td>good standards</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>God of gods</td>
<td></td>
<td>GOVERN</td>
<td>4, 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>God of hosts</td>
<td></td>
<td>government</td>
<td>3, 9, 16, 82, 170, 189, 237, 255, 256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godheads</td>
<td></td>
<td>GRANDEUR</td>
<td>5, 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOOD</td>
<td>19, 23, 30-32, 34-36, 38, 42, 44, 46, 47, 58, 60, 63, 66-68, 71, 73, 75, 84, 92, 106, 113, 124, 130, 139, 150, 153, 155, 162, 165, 181, 182, 184-186, 191, 194-197, 199, 201-203, 208, 211, 213, 215, 225, 227, 229, 230, 236-238, 244-247, 250, 251, 255</td>
<td>Good Shep</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heathen divination</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>happenstance</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heavenly mind</td>
<td>25, 27, 29, 30, 45, 60, 67</td>
<td>heaven</td>
<td>25, 38, 40, 41, 47, 48, 57, 60, 63-68, 75, 81, 84, 92, 104, 108, 142-144, 146, 147, 165, 171-173, 182-184, 186, 195, 203, 216, 222</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

268
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>51, 65, 73, 75, 85, 89, 95, 96, 104, 105, 107, 110, 111, 113, 128-131, 149, 153, 155, 156, 164, 165, 169, 176, 193, 210, 216, 231, 245, 250, 256-258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEGEMONY</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEINOUS</td>
<td>47, 119, 155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heirs</td>
<td>4, 7, 24, 43, 59, 60, 65, 104, 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>helm of the universe</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEREDITARY RIGHT</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIEROGLYPHICS</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>high</td>
<td>8, 11, 14, 17, 22, 30, 33, 44, 54, 71, 93, 100, 138, 144, 145, 147, 154, 180, 185, 200, 244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGH DEGREE</td>
<td>11, 185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>higher</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>highest</td>
<td>5, 18, 20, 22, 28, 33-36, 39, 44, 56, 137, 154, 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>highly</td>
<td>14, 15, 33, 123, 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>history</td>
<td>21, 75, 98, 109, 162, 163, 174, 193, 210, 216, 231, 245, 250, 252, 258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holy Ghost</td>
<td>53, 64, 165, 216, 222, 226, 230, 235, 246, 247, 249, 257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holy One</td>
<td>54, 68, 99, 136, 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONEST</td>
<td>44, 93, 232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONORED</td>
<td>15, 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSTILE</td>
<td>132, 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMAN MESSENGER</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMILIATION</td>
<td>239, 241, 242, 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hunger</td>
<td>69, 72, 77, 197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I AM</td>
<td>56, 98, 103, 135, 138, 140, 142, 176, 195, 258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDEOGRAMS</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDEOGRAPHICS</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILLEGITIMATE BIRTH</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILLUSTRIOUS</td>
<td>14, 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMBROGLIO</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immanuel</td>
<td>53, 164, 169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPERISHABLE</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INCOMMENSURABLE</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INCORRUPT</td>
<td>19-22, 24, 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incorrupt boss</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDECOROUS</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDENTURESSHIP</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDOLENT</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDUSTRIES</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrious</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFAMOUS</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

269
The Royal Priesthood

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inferior</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infinite God</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inherent</td>
<td>38, 218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inhuman torture</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inimitable</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iniquitous</td>
<td>47, 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innate</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructive</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integral</td>
<td>216, 218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intrinsic</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undated</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventive</td>
<td>42, 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invidious</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrefutable</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac</td>
<td>67, 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel</td>
<td>51, 60, 64, 67, 75, 92, 97-99, 102-107, 109, 110, 137, 138, 144, 145, 147, 163-165, 173-175, 193, 210, 216, 236, 245, 247, 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israelite</td>
<td>193, 210, 216, 231, 245, 250, 256, 257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob</td>
<td>51, 67, 92, 98, 99, 103, 137, 174, 176, 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewels</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judah</td>
<td>16, 40, 92, 95, 107, 137, 169, 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUDGEMENT DAY</td>
<td>37, 41, 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judgements</td>
<td>3, 4, 40, 43, 46, 49, 53, 61, 63, 67, 74, 80, 81, 83, 89, 92, 96, 108, 118, 153, 155, 159, 165, 175, 180, 187, 191, 194, 199, 202, 203, 205, 218, 229, 244, 245, 251, 252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judges</td>
<td>92-94, 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial murder</td>
<td>63, 82, 158, 177, 179, 191, 194, 201, 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUST</td>
<td>63, 71, 83, 92, 128, 130, 131, 136, 169, 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Just One</td>
<td>130, 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keys of Hell</td>
<td>138, 258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King</td>
<td>5, 9, 51, 74, 95, 97, 104, 105, 137, 145, 161, 193, 199, 219, 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King James Version</td>
<td>74, 193, 199, 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingdom of Heaven</td>
<td>38, 47, 63, 142, 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingdom of Holiness</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingdom of Love</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingdom of Peace</td>
<td>48, 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingdom of Righteousness</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KINGDOM OF Ḥovah</td>
<td>48, 57, 59, 60, 64-68, 142, 147, 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kings</td>
<td>1, 4, 5, 9, 85, 86, 89, 91, 95, 97, 99, 104, 136, 137, 142, 143, 250, 258</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

270
General Index

kings of Judah ................... 95
language ........................... 32, 72, 90, 164, 193, 210, 216, 231, 245, 250, 258
LAW-ABIDING .................. 206, 226
leavened bread ................... 109, 110
LEGAL TITLE .................. 193
lepers .......................... 147
Liberator ........................ 188, 189, 247, 257
LICENSE ........................ 256
light ................................ 1, 13, 23, 89, 98-100, 143, 183, 191
lion's grip .......................... 161
LONG-FACED .................. 214
Lord of kings .................... 143
lost sheep ........................ 147, 165
Lot ............................. 123, 172, 173
LOW BIRTH .................... 242
LUCID .......................... 230
Lucifer .......................... 150-154, 195
LUCIFER'S SEED ................... 154, 156-158, 186
magistrates ...................... 92-94
MAGNIFICENT .................. 5, 18, 33, 34
MAJESTIC ........................ 18, 33
MALIGNANT .................... 70
MANIFESTED ................... 49, 56, 81
MANUMISSION .................. 255
Manumitter ...................... 247
Mary ............................ 53
MASTERS ...................... 26-29, 256
Mazzaroth ...................... 146
MEDICATION ................... 89
MEDITATE ...................... 36
MELANCHOLY .................. 115, 139, 214
mental ......................... 25, 44, 51, 53, 71, 73, 111, 113, 115, 124, 128, 188, 218, 247, 249, 251, 253
message ....................... 57, 81, 182

271
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Messiah</td>
<td>66, 98, 134, 163, 236, 247, 257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Messianic importance</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Messianic prophecy</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>metaphor</td>
<td>55, 57, 114, 124, 126, 128, 129, 161, 162, 169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METAPHORS</td>
<td>52, 57, 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METICULOUS</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mighty God</td>
<td>107, 134, 142, 145, 150, 170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mind</td>
<td>19, 25, 27, 29, 30, 33, 35, 38, 42, 45, 46, 53, 55, 57, 60, 63, 64, 66-69, 74, 76, 108, 112, 113, 124, 126, 130, 135, 147, 152, 155, 158, 175, 192, 209, 212, 228, 235, 237, 239, 246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISCREANT</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mission</td>
<td>98, 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODEL</td>
<td>22, 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOLLIFY</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>moral</td>
<td>32, 38, 46, 65, 70, 83, 90, 92, 94, 196, 220, 232, 245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>moral code</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORAL DEFICIENCY</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>moral values</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>morality</td>
<td>16, 45, 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moses</td>
<td>97, 124, 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mount Sinai</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mountains</td>
<td>143, 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nationality</td>
<td>163, 193, 210, 216, 231, 245, 250, 258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATURAL LAWS</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NECESSARY</td>
<td>201, 218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jerusalem</td>
<td>23, 193, 216, 246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW TESTAMENTS</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIDDERING</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIGGARDLY</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nigger</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Night</td>
<td>23, 76, 109-117, 121, 124-132, 136, 144, 156, 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nimrod</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nineveh</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noe</td>
<td>171, 172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NONPAREIL</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NON-INTERVENTION</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Africa</td>
<td>75, 210</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Genera/Index

NOTABLE .................................. 14, 32
NOTED .................................... 14, 90
numbered .................................. 82, 102
Old Testament .......................... 138, 171
OMEGA ................................... 28, 56, 217
OMNIPOTENT .............................. 146
OMNITUDE ................................ 218
ONE VOICE ................................ 227
Order ....................................... 8, 20, 22, 23, 39, 41, 43, 64-68, 72, 199, 237
ORDERLY PROCEDURES .................. 3
Ordinances of heaven ................... 146
ORDINARY CRIMINAL .................... 242
ORGANIZED ............................... 14, 28
original choice .......................... 37
ORIGINAL THINKER ....................... 42
Orion ...................................... 144, 146
OSTENTATIOUS ............................ 34
OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS .................... 137
OVERBEAR ................................ 156
OVERLORDS ............................... 28, 220
OVERPOWER ............................... 156
OVERTAX .................................. 166
OVERTHROWN .............................. 73, 156, 211
OVERWORKED ............................. 129
OWNERS .................................. 27
pain ......................................... 22, 46, 69, 70, 73, 74, 77, 111, 113, 125, 128, 187, 198, 203, 240
PALTRY .................................... 121
PARABLES ................................ 53
PARADISE ................................ 108
PARAMOUNT ................................ 9, 20
PARASITICAL ............................. 121
PARLIAMENTARY RESTRAINTS .......... 9
Passover .................................. 109, 110, 124, 126, 128-131, 133, 134
PASSWORDS ............................... 52
PEERLESS ................................ 21, 34, 35
perfect ..................................... 5, 8, 22, 23, 96, 130, 149, 177, 195, 205, 233-235, 237
PERPETUAL ............................... 16
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Perspicacious</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharaoh</td>
<td>97, 110, 183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophies</td>
<td>150-152, 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physically Fit</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillage</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piqued</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piracy</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place</td>
<td>36, 39, 41, 95, 117, 145, 146, 154, 162, 175, 182, 198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plagued</td>
<td>73, 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platitudinous</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platonic</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pleiades</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plundering</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poignant</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentate</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentate's Potentate</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prophesied</td>
<td>48, 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prophet</td>
<td>48, 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prophets</td>
<td>48, 53, 65, 184, 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propitiate</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propitious</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prototype</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proverb</td>
<td>71, 258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychological Damages</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychological Stress</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publish</td>
<td>142, 147, 184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pure</td>
<td>13-19, 56, 58, 84, 93, 192, 205, 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pure Gold</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pure in heart</td>
<td>13-19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PURIFICATION .................. 89, 91
PUSILLANIMOUS .................. 121
QUALIFIED .................. 26, 216, 218, 222
Queen .................. 104, 105
Queen Esther .................. 105
Queens .................. 1, 4, 5, 85, 86, 91
race .................. 57, 82, 154, 251
RANCOROUS .................. 133
RANK .................. 1, 10,
14, 16-18, 30, 33, 39, 41, 154, 242
RAPE .................. 76, 151, 155
RAPPORT .................. 203, 207
rational law .................. 176
RECOGNIZED .................. 9, 13
redemption .................. 187, 191,
195, 201, 219, 239, 244, 247, 249, 251, 257
refined .................. 150
Reformer .................. 134, 246, 247
REGAL .................. 5, 33
Regenerator .................. 134, 246, 247
regulations .................. 3, 188, 248
RELIABLE .................. 227, 230
religious attitude .................. 17
REMNANT .................. 73, 106,
162, 173, 174, 185, 186, 235
RENEGADES .................. 121
RENOVED .................. 14, 24
REPARATION .................. 191, 244
REPENT .................. 30, 91,
92, 96, 142, 159, 165, 245
REPRIEVE .................. 244
REPUGNANT .................. 121
RESTORATION .................. 187, 195, 246,
RESUSCITATE .................. 237
RETRIEVAL .................. 244
REVERED .................. 18, 33
RIBALD .................. 123
RIGHT .................. 4, 25,
40, 69, 72, 93, 94, 124, 150, 189-191, 200,
205, 220, 230, 231, 247
righteous .................. 3, 8,
9, 25, 43, 45, 46, 57, 80, 84, 91, 92, 101,
137, 153, 205, 234, 235, 237, 246
Righteous Branch .................. 137
righteousness .................. 4, 5,
8, 10, 14, 16, 48, 57, 64, 67, 68, 80, 81, 83,
84, 92, 98, 137, 140, 165, 170, 171, 196,
200, 204, 213, 216, 237, 238, 247
rivers of oil .................. 87
ROOT .................. 41, 101, 239
royal .................. 1-10,
13, 15-32, 34-44, 46, 60, 63, 65-67, 83-86,
91, 92, 94, 95, 104-106, 109, 130, 135, 137,
139-142, 144, 145, 147, 155, 176, 183, 186,
195, 198, 205-209, 217-219, 225, 232-235,
237, 238, 245, 246, 251, 255, 258
The Royal Priesthood

ROYAL BOUNTY .................. 104
RUEFUL ......................... 139, 214
RULER .......................... 1, 2, 9, 10, 20, 36, 173
rumors of wars .................. 77, 181
SAGACIOUS ...................... 149, 231
SAGE ............................ 231
SAINTS .......................... 16, 56, 238
sanctification .................... 135
SARDONIC ........................ 133
Satan ............................. 37, 39-41, 158, 176, 182, 184, 197, 203
SATIATED ....................... 216
SAVING ........................... 186, 244
SCHOOL MASTERS ................ 26
SCIENCES .......................... 26
SCIENTIFIC STANDARDS ......... 21
SEALS OF THE BIBLE .......... 80, 194
seals up the stars .............. 146
SEDENTARY ...................... 243
Seed .............................. 43, 57, 65, 75, 81, 84, 101, 103, 104, 107, 109, 138, 141, 150, 153-158, 176, 180, 185, 186, 195
SEIZURE OF PROPERTY .......... 151
SENTENTIOUS .................... 93
SERFDOM ........................ 180
servant ........................... 95, 96, 98-103, 207
servants ........................ 23, 26, 86, 95-98, 104, 172, 205
seven stars ...................... 144
shakes the Earth ............... 146
Sheba ............................. 104
SHIBBOLETHS ..................... 52
ships ............................. 76
sickness .......................... 69, 75, 203
SIGNS ............................ 52, 147
SIMILES .......................... 52
SIMILITUDES ..................... 52
sinful nature .................... 83
SINNER ........................... 118
slain ............................. 82
SLANDEROUS .................... 90
slave master ..................... 192
slavery ............................ 51, 76, 179, 187, 188, 190-192, 209, 210, 247, 249, 250
SLAVISH ........................ 121, 241
SLUGGISH ........................ 243
SOBER-MINDED ................... 226
Sodom ........................................ 173
Solomon ..................................... 104, 105
SON OF MAN . 79, 80, 110, 136, 171-173
Son of the Highest ...................... 137, 175
soothsayers ................................ 48, 49, 142
sorrow ...................................... 22, 76, 77, 79, 113, 115, 198, 239
SOUL ........................................ 60, 98, 101, 102, 108, 110, 205, 246
SOUND ....................................... 66, 111, 114, 120, 215, 225, 227, 229
SOUND MIND ................................ 66
Sovereign ................................... 1, 2, 4, 6, 20, 25, 28, 110, 186, 220
SPACE ...................................... 39, 198
spirit ........................................ 25, 55, 56, 59, 60, 63-68, 98, 110, 124, 135, 140, 144, 170, 176, 213, 214, 228, 241
spiritual .................................... 25, 44, 51, 52, 54, 55, 59, 60, 71, 91, 182, 188, 192, 247, 249, 251, 253
spiritually ............................... 51, 59, 68, 140, 147, 170, 191, 213, 245, 249, 250, 256-258
SPLENETIC ................................ 132
SPOTLESS .................................. 94, 234
SPURIOUS .................................. 122
SQUALID .................................... 124
SQUARE ..................................... 4, 92, 203
STABLE ..................................... 225, 231

statues ....................................... 76
stem of Jesse ............................ 170
STRAIGHTFORWARD .................... 44, 93, 206
STRENGTH .................................. 7, 61, 79, 89, 91, 99, 104, 109, 145, 174, 220
STUPEFIED ................................ 158
SUBDUED ................................... 126, 156, 212, 242
SUBMISSIVE .............................. 197, 207, 241
suffering .................................. 22, 63, 69, 70, 74, 77, 102, 113, 115, 119, 131, 135, 177, 188, 191, 194, 195, 198, 201, 208, 240-242
SUPERB ..................................... 18, 234
SUPERCILIOUS ........................... 122
SUPERINTENDENTS ..................... 28
SUPERIOR .................................. 2, 3, 10, 13, 19, 31, 35, 45, 54, 149, 185
SUPERNATURAL BEINGS .............. 16
SUPREME POWER ....................... 1
SUPREME RANK ......................... 1
Supreme Ruler ........................... 1, 20, 36
SYCOPHANTIC ............................ 121
SYMBOLIC NARRATIVE ............... 52, 53
Syrians ..................................... 97
system of goodness .................... 41
system of thought ...................... 14
TACT ....................................... 4
TEACHERS ................................ 26
TEAM SPIRIT ............................. 228

277
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>tears</td>
<td>22, 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tempted</td>
<td>66, 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the ark</td>
<td>165, 171, 172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Lamb</td>
<td>23, 56, 124, 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Redeemer of Israel</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Synonym Finder</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Widow's Son</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>theocracy</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEOCRATIC</td>
<td>9, 16, 45, 220, 237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEOCRATIC RULE</td>
<td>9, 45, 220, 237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>theoretical improvement</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOROUGH</td>
<td>206, 216, 232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOUGHTFUL</td>
<td>207, 232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THREE-FIFTHS HUMAN</td>
<td>210, 256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>time</td>
<td>8, 22, 31, 36, 37, 39, 41, 42, 44, 54, 69, 75, 99, 106, 109, 115, 126, 141-143, 166, 171-176, 190, 227, 231, 239, 242, 256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOKENS</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomb</td>
<td>63, 159, 165, 177, 194, 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TORMENTED</td>
<td>73, 187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOWER</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAIT</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRANSCENDENT</td>
<td>20, 31, 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>travaileth</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tree of good and evil</td>
<td>23, 30, 35, 38, 46, 58, 60, 66-68, 113, 124, 130, 150, 153, 162, 181, 184-186, 191, 194, 195, 201, 202, 208, 215, 236, 238, 244-247, 251, 255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree of Life</td>
<td>23, 30, 31, 37, 55, 57, 60, 61, 64, 67, 181, 184, 196, 197, 200, 201, 215, 229, 230, 232, 233, 235, 236, 238, 239, 246, 247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trembling heart</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIBE OF JUDAH</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>true concept</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUTORS</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>twelve manner of fruits</td>
<td>23, 236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYRANNIZE</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Constitution</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Courts</td>
<td>159, 177, 179, 187, 188, 191, 194, 201, 239, 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ULTIMATE</td>
<td>20, 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNCHANGED</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNDECAYED</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNDERPAID</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNENLIGHTENED</td>
<td>55, 164, 171, 174, 193, 250, 256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNEQUIVOCABLE</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNEVEN JUSTICE</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

278
UNGODLY ....................... 47
UNIFIED ........................ 4, 208
UNINFLUENCED .................. 215
UNINFORMED ..................... 163, 171
UNINITIATED ..................... 164
UNITE ........................... 14, 44, 196, 202, 229
universal ......................... 8, 232
universal crisis ................... 8
Unleavened bread ............... 109, 110
UNLIMITED ....................... 4, 7, 218
UNMOVED ........................ 215
UNPRODUCTIVE ................... 243
UNQUESTIONABLE FINALITY ...... 9
UNRESTRICTED .................... 218
UNSEVERED ....................... 214
UNTainted ......................... 215, 234
UPRIGHT .......................... 17, 93, 232
USP, Lewisburg ................... 63
vassal kings ....................... 97
VERACIOUS ....................... 93
VESTAL ............................ 94
VICISSITUDE ....................... 128
VILE ............................... 47, 116
VIOLENT STRUGGLE ............... 113
VIRGINAL ........................ 94
VIRTUOUS .......................... 93, 232
VITRIOLIC ......................... 133
VOLUMINOUS ....................... 217
wars .............................. 77, 181
WASHED UP ....................... 243
WATCHWORDS ...................... 52
WATER OF LIFE .................... 56, 57
weep and lament ................... 79
WICKED CONDUCT ................ 47
wind ............................... 143
wisdom ............................ 64, 143, 170
witness 56, 57, 63, 65, 106, 136, 137, 236
WOEBEGONE ....................... 139, 214
WOEFUL ............................ 131, 139, 214
Wonderful .......................... 9, 48, 75, 89, 90, 144, 146, 170
WORKMAN .......................... 27, 222
WORLDWIDE ....................... 27, 233
WRETCHED ......................... 123, 139, 214
years .............................. 1, 37, 40, 41, 46, 47, 51, 59, 61, 71, 81, 135, 136, 142, 149, 150, 152, 154, 159, 171, 173, 186-188, 191, 192, 195, 201, 236, 246, 250, 256, 257
Yisrael ............................ 5, 53, 164
yoke of iron ....................... 72
ZENITH ............................. 44
Ziklag ............................. 95
Zion ............................... 140, 213
The Royal Priesthood

יהוה

the chosen of (ה') .................................. 1, 2, 4, 109, 165/166, 176
the people of (ה') .................................. 1
the characteristics of (ה') .................................. 1
(ה') has chosen you .................................. 2, 39
commandments of (ה') .................. 3, 4, 40, 43, 53, 57-58, 61, 63, 67, 74, 80-81, 89, 92, 118, 155, 159, 165, 175, 180-182, 185-187, 189, 205, 218, 229, 245-246, 251, 252
The Government of (ה') ......... 3, 16, 170
promises of (ה') .................................. 4
chosen by (ה') ............. 4-7, 27, 166
the works of (ה') .................................. 5
are of (ה') .......... 5, 7, 42, 58
(ה') chose you .................. 2, 7, 109, 135
authority in (ה') .................. 7
authority of (ה') .................. 7, 74
Representative of (ה') .................. 9
Theocratic Rule of (ה') .................. 9
SHALL SEE (ה') .................. 15
HEREDITARY NOBILITY OF (ה') ........ 16
throne of (ה') .................. 23
laws of (ה') .................. 23, 46-47, 58, 67, 68, 74, 75, 81-83, 86, 87, 89, 92, 136, 142, 181, 182
Descendent of (ה') .................. 24
heirs of (ה') .................. 24, 59, 65, 193
the abode of (ה') .................. 25
Powers of (ה') .................. 25
return(ed) to (ה') .................. 30, 85, 86, 199
class of (ה') .................. 32
Origin of (ה') ............. 38
chosen to be Gods ...... (ה') .................. 38
Depend only on (ה') .................. 43
firstborn of (ה') .................. 43
gods of (ה') .................. 44
Most High (ה') .................. 44, 147, 244
Father (ה') .................. 44, 48, 54, 56, 61, 84, 137, 143, 165, 171, 187, 202, 256
one that says (ה') .................. 47, 48
(ה') shall enter .................. 47/48
(ה') have we .................. 48
many will say ...... (ה') .................. 48
the Kingdom of (ה') ............. 48, 57, 59, 60, 64-69, 142, 147, 165
(ה') the ONLY GOD .................. 49
Name (of) (ה') .................. 49, 57, 74, 108, 143, 179, 209
(ה') that said .................. 54
(ה') has said .................. 55
nature of (ה') .................. 55

280
General Index

seed of (') ...................... 57, 84, 104
love is of (') ..................... 58
born of (') ....................... 58, 81, 180, 181
children of (') ................... 58, 65, 81, 103, 107, 181, 187, 192, 193, 244
love(s) (') ....................... 58, 108, 181
begotten of (') .................. 58, 181
know (') ......................... 58
love of (') ....................... 58, 108, 181
promised by (') .................. 59
thanks be to (') .................. 61
believes on (') ................... 61
righteousness in (') ............. 64
after (') ......................... 64
wisdom of (') .................... 64
(') has promised ................. 64/65
the Spirit of (') ............... 65, 66, 170, 144
sons of (') ...................... 65, 84, 85, 176
(') has not given ............... 65
(') has anointed ................ 66
Good News of (') .............. 66
(') has sent ..................... 66, 139, 176
The Acceptable Year of (') .... 66
cannot please (') .............. 68
think of (') ..................... 68
smitten by (') .................. 70
where (') ....................... 71
voice of (') ..................... 72, 75
enemies which (') ............. 72
()' your God .................... 73, 75
will of (') ...................... 74, 95, 202
()' inflicts pain ................. 74
()' will ......................... 75, 165
ability of (') .................... 75
()' has brought .................. 75
()' rejoiced ..................... 75
now (') ......................... 75
()' has scattered ............... 70, 76
()' is faithful ................... 79
not of (') ....................... 81
The Word of (') ............... 81
foreknowledge of (') .......... 82, 135, 186
()' hath raised .................. 82
()' does not ..................... 83
acceptable to (') .............. 83
accepting (') ................... 83
benevolent is of (') .......... 84
kings and queens of (') ....... 86
describes (') ................... 86
()' loves ......................... 86
service of (') .................. 91
before (') ...................... 94
The Royal Priesthood

servants of (?) ..................... 96, 205
(?) bestowed ..................... 105
How special (?) .................. 107
(?) had a delight ................ 107
(?) is connected ................. 107
(?) is joined ..................... 107
you bring (?) ..................... 108
(?) is pleased ..................... 108
love for (?) ...................... 108
Excite (?) ....................... 108
because (?) loved ............... 109
shall (?) ......................... 109
Therefore (?) .................... 109
observed unto (?) ................ 109
(?) brought you ................ 109
Night of (?) ..................... 110
witnesses to what (?) ........... 110
(?) is sovereign .................. 110
in Egypt but . .(?) .............. 114
Only (?) ......................... 114, 130
(?) was the only One .......... 130
(?) Passover ..................... 130
elect of (?) ...................... 135
(?) and you ....................... 135
Shall not (?) .................... 136
I tell you that (?) ................ 136

though (?) bear .................... 136
O (?) ............................. 136, 238
enemy of (?) ...................... 136
creation of (?) ................... 137
the day has come that (?) .... 137
(?) lives ......................... 137
(?) has driven them .......... 138
(?) is the one ..................... 138
(?) that reveals ................. 143
The World's Greatest Secret is (?) 143
the mercies of (?) ............... 143
(?) gives wisdom ............... 143
(?) reveals ....................... 143
(?) know(s) ...................... 143, 144
(?) removes kings .......... 143
(?) the God ...................... 144, 176
(?) compasseth .................. 144
(?) has beset .................... 144
(?) is there ..................... 144
seek (?) ......................... 144
(?) is His Name ................ 144, 147
accepted (?) .................... 144
(?) comes forth ................. 144
(?) removes the mountain .... 145
(?) seals up the stars ........ 146
(?) goes by ...................... 146
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(' ) takes away</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teachings of (' )</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>who oppose (' )</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the signs of (' )</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eyes to (' )</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Praise and Honor (' )</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>words of (' )</td>
<td>149,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(' ) found you</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It involved (' )</td>
<td>149,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(' ) purpose</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(' ) reserved</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(' ) sat in judgement</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(' ) said</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(' ) went on to say</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saith (' )</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>describe (' )</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crimes against (' )</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(' ) will not turn</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(' ) Himself</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>metaphor, is (' )</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>faith in (' )</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust(ing) in (' )</td>
<td>166-167, 179, 238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference to (' )</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fear of (' )</td>
<td>170,205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>students of (' )</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unto (' )</td>
<td>173,258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(' ) gave</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grace of (' )</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(' ) has put</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(' ) made</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(' ) has sent</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(' ) crowned</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(' ) has given</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(' ) and His angels</td>
<td>181,182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>enemies of (' )</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fellowship of (' )</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(' ) determination</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>counsel of (' )</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(' ) is determined</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(' ) determined</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unsustained by any but (' )</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knowledge of (' )</td>
<td>190,230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>236,246,255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>under (' ) laws</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(' ) will DESTROY</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>through (' )</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>statutes of (' )</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judgements of (' )</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conform to (' )</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comply to (' )</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABIDE by (' )</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNISON with (' )</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Royal Priesthood

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Throne of (’)</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of (’)</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divine Mind of (’)</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRUE FREEDOM IN (’)</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sent by (’)</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(’) who is</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Almighty (’)

- [ ] is the Supreme Ruler | 1 |
- [ ] selected you | 2 |
- [ ] preferred you | 2 |
- chosen by [ ] | 7, 22, 33 |
- [ ] has invested in you | 8 |
- [ ] has instructed you | 8 |
- [ ] chose you | 15, 21, 26 |
- [ ] has chosen...
  - to be the Ruler | 2, 10 |
  - to guide | 4 |
  - to exercise absolute power | 8 |
  - to be unrestrained...righteousness | 9 |
  - to be the unquestionable finality | 9 |
  - to be paramount | 9 |
  - to be above all others in | 10 |
  - to be Supreme | 10 |
  - to be Dominant | 10 |
  - to be an Overlord | 10 |
  - to be Preeminent | 10 |
- to be praised widely | 15 |
- to have a widespread | 15 |
- to be clearly...known | 15 |
- to be a celebrity | 15 |
- to be Highly Luminous | 15 |
- to lead the world | 15 |
- to be worthy of | 15 |
- to be the Aristocracy | 16 |
- to be Eximious | 16 |
- to be the Gods of | 17 |
- to be STATELY | 18 |
- to be Higher | 19 |
- to be First-Rate | 19, 34 |
- to rise above | 20, 31 |
- to enjoy the most | 20 |
- to make the Royal Priesthood... | 21 |
- to be ascendant | 24 |
- to rule over | 25 |
- to govern | 25 |
- to control | 25 |
- to tower | 25 |
- to be the hegemony | 26 |
- to be lords | 27 |
- to be owners | 27 |
- to be chiefs | 28, 36 |
- to be Suzerain | 28 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>to command</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to prescribe the method</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to guide</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to influence</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be transcendent</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to exceed</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to outdo</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to eat from the tree</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to surpass</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to go beyond</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to make a splendid</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to show the world</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be revered</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to bring goodness</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be the first</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be the greatest</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be the principal</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to express the qualities</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to engage in</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to deal with</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to portray goodness</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to experience</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be supernatural</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be foremost</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to precede all</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be first</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be premier</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to lead</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be the example</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be all-powerful</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[ ] and His Son (††)</td>
<td>28,107,108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[ ] has blessed you</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>who is [ ]</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[ ] our Father</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>commandments of [ ]</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brings you to [ ]</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[ ] has blessed (††)</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[ ] has smitten</td>
<td>69,70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[ ] has sent</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[ ] has caused</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[ ] has exhorted</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man and [ ]</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[ ] has reduced</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>you do not serve [ ]</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[ ] has put a yoke</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[ ] has brought</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[ ] is faithful</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[ ] has given</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>faith in [ ]</td>
<td>79,136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laws of [ ]</td>
<td>82,83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seed of [ ]</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genes and Chromosomes of [ ]</td>
<td>84/85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Royal Priesthood

return(ed) to [ ] ........................... 85, 86
no blessing can exceed [ ] .................. 86
[ ] sent .................................. 98
[ ] will bless ............................... 108
you give [ ] ................................ 108
[ ] brought you ............................. 109
[ ] was the only One ......................... 114
[ ] required us .............................. 124
[ ] has raised ............................... 125
[ ] is the only One ........................... 125
[ ] also requires ............................ 131
will choose [ ] .............................. 136
[ ] know that ............................... 136, 144
shall give [ ] ................................ 137, 175
[ ] has laid ................................. 137
[ ] is omnipresent ........................... 144
[ ] and only ................................. 144
[ ] is wise .................................. 145
[ ] has sworn ............................... 161
[ ] is with you ............................... 175
favor with [ ] ............................... 175
commandments of [ ] ...................... 186, 202
[ ] DETERMINED ........................... 187, 188
[ ] as recorded in ........................... 199
gratitude to [ ] ............................. 201
will of [ ] .................................. 207
[ ] sent (')) .................................. 223
according to [ ] ............................. 249
[ ] is now judging .......................... 252
Chosen of/by (')
[ ] to be .................................. 5, 7, 8, 27, 33, 38, 45
[ ] to demonstrate ........................... 5
[ ] to show .................................. 6, 32, 45
[ ] to experience ............................ 7
[ ] to command .............................. 45
[ ] to serve .................................. 45
[ ] to Lead ................................... 45
[ ] to Prepare ............................... 45
[ ] who says (')) ............................. 47
[ ] to TEACH ................................. 165
GOD (')
Our [ ] .................................. 35, 107
........................................... 114, 140, 213
[ ] hath fulfilled ............................. 54
throne of [ ] ................................ 56
the Kingdom of [ ] ......................... 56, 183
Thus saith [ ] ................................. 98
my [ ] .................................. 98, 184
stay upon his [ ] ......................... 100
smitten of [ ] ............................... 101
[ ] hath chosen ............................. 105
holy people unto [ ] ..................... 105, 106
the great [ ] .......................... 106
[ ] is the God ........................ 143
[ ] is with us ....................... 169
[ ] before ......................... 184
thank my [ ] ...................... 184
their [ ] ........................... 184
commandments of [ ] ........... 186
knowledge of [ ] .................. 193, 245
your [ ] ............................ 193
true [ ] ............................ 216

Lord (')
[ ] thy God .......................... 48, 105
angel of the [ ] ..................... 53
[ ] hath ............................. 54, 56, 97, 101, 106, 161
[ ] had made ....................... 96
as the [ ] ............................. 97
thus the [ ] .......................... 97
I the [ ] ............................. 98
I am the [ ] .......................... 98
saith the [ ] .......................... 99, 103, 154
because the [ ] ..................... 99, 213
the eyes of the [ ] .................. 99
feareth the [ ] ....................... 100
judgement is with the [ ] ....... 100
Name of the [ ] .................... 100, 174
pleased the [ ] ..................... 101

pleasure of the [ ] .................. 101
[ ] magnified Solomon ............ 105
[ ] may .............................. 109
unto the [ ] ........................ 138
[ ] himself ......................... 163
Strength of the [ ] ............... 174
from the [ ] ....................... 174
YEAR OF THE [ ] .................. 213
planting of the [ ] ............... 213

Lord God (')
Abram said [ ] ...................... 96
[ ] hath ............................. 99
[ ] will help ........................ 100
the arms of [ ] ..................... 100
the Spirit of [ ] .................... 213

Son of (')
found the [ ] ...................... vii

General Index

to be the [ ] ....................... 65
[ ] by ............................... vii, 81, 153, 161
[ ] is ................................. 55
became the [ ] ..................... 55
Know that the [ ] .................. 58, 136
[ ] and they that .................... 61
[ ] in a tomb ....................... 165
[ ] has the lion’s grip ............ 161
firstborn [ ] ....................... 171
The Royal Priesthood

Sovereign (°)

Kings and queens of the [ ] .......... 1
you belong to the [ ] .......... 1
AUTHORITY of the [ ] .......... 2

THE NATION OF (°)

[ ] to be ........ vii, 2, 13, 14, 16, 19, 28
[ ] the Royal Priesthood .... vii, 18, 235
[ ] are Kings and queens .......... 1
[ ] have Supreme Power .......... 1
[ ], are chosen to have .......... 2
[ ] have .......... 2
[ ] shall establish .......... 3, 22
observed by the [ ] .......... 3
used by the [ ] .......... 3
the institution of [ ] .......... 3
Dominant Position in the [ ] .......... 4
citizens of the [ ] .......... 8, 104
[ ] has international authority .... 8, 10
[ ] is the Kingdom .......... 8
condition of [ ] .......... 10
as the [ ] .......... 15, 229
[ ] the pure in heart .......... 15, 17
[ ] as the pure .......... 15, 17
[ ] shall be .......... 17, 20, 29, 248-250
The Royal Priesthood, [ ] .......... 16, 17
[ ] are persons .......... 19
[ ] shall form .......... 19
[ ] shall show .......... 20
[ ] to enjoy .......... 20
[ ] shall go .......... 20
[ ] shall have .......... 21
[ ] shall conform .......... 21
[ ] shall establish .......... 22
[ ] is the first .......... 23
[ ] and (°) .......... 23
[ ] shall reign .......... 23
to be [ ] .......... 24
flourishing of the [ ] .......... 25
[ ] with a heavenly .......... 27
[ ] to exercise .......... 27
[ ] is chosen .......... 27
[ ] in heavenly mindedness .......... 30
your inheritance as the [ ] .......... 92
decision as [ ] .......... 188, 189
understood by the [ ] .......... 191
SPIRITUALLY DEAD [ ] .......... 191
SLAVERY AS [ ] .......... 192
COMPENSATE [ ] .......... 192
Make the [ ] .......... 209
Indivisible as [ ] .......... 225
liberty as [ ] .......... 247
INDEPENDENCE AS [ ] .......... 247
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Exempt ... as [ ]</td>
<td>247/248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Make [ ]</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[ ] shall never</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[ ] must</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>birth to [ ]</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>הוהי</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>follow (יהוה)</td>
<td>i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coming of (יהוה)</td>
<td>1, 23, 37, 41, 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>praise of (יהוה)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>praise (יהוה)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power of (יהוה)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SON (יהוה)</td>
<td>5, 7, 51, 54, 58, 61, 83, 84, 125, 133, 164, 165, 175, 187, 201, 202, 205, 216, 231, 245, 246, 250, 257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>works of (יהוה)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(יהוה) is the potentate's</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from (יהוה)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Sovereign, (יהוה)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(יהוה) IS THE DEITY</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(יהוה) shall exercise</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(יהוה) is accomplishing</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(יהוה) is recognized</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(יהוה) rules</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light of (יהוה)</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>through (יהוה)</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(יהוה) shall make</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by (יהוה)</td>
<td>23, 251, 252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(יהוה) servants</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(יהוה) shall give</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Lamb (יהוה)</td>
<td>23, 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>joint heir of (יהוה)</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(יהוה) is the Savior</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree of Life (יהוה)</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knowledge from (יהוה)</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>womb of (יהוה)</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with (יהוה)</td>
<td>43, 193/194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>approach of (יהוה)</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(יהוה) is manifested</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In (יהוה)</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perceive that (יהוה)</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>birth of (יהוה)</td>
<td>51, 55, 169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(יהוה) would be born</td>
<td>51, 162/163, 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>allegory of (יהוה)</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name (יהוה)</td>
<td>53, 143, 163, 174, 175, 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(יהוה) is conceived</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>His name is (יהוה)</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spoken of (יהוה)</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>raised up (יהוה)</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(יהוה) does not</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(יהוה) is superior to angels</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Royal Priesthood

indicates that (>>) ......................... 55
(>>) answered .......................... 55
which (>>) ............................... 56
(>>) might sanctify ...................... 56
(>>) and His message .................. 57
(>>) has now ............................. 57
witness that (>>) ....................... 57
(>>) is righteous ....................... 57, 80
believes that (>>) ..................... 58
love(s) (>>) ................................ 58, 180
incorruption through (>>) .............. 59
power through (>>) ........................ 59
body through (>>) ........................ 59
(>>) the last ............................. 60
made spiritual through (>>) ............ 60
(>>) the second man .................... 60
victory through (>>) .................... 60, 61
voice of (>>) ................................ 61
(>>) has now suffered .................. 63
has blessed (>>) .......................... 63
the just, (>>) .............................. 63
same spirit as (>>) ...................... 63
the good news of (>>) ................... 63
THE SIGHT OF (>>) ..................... 64
turn to (>>) ............................... 64
go before (>>) ............................. 64
prepared for (>>) .......................... 64
(>>) who is Lord .......................... 65
joint heirs with (>>) .................... 65
suffer with (>>) ........................... 65
Spirit of (>>) ............................. 64, 66, 67, 68
Life in (>>) ............................... 67
if (>>) ........................................ 68
accept (>>) .................................. 79
(>>) is delivered .......................... 79
(>>) is born ................................ 79
sorrow by (>>) ............................. 79
(>>) shall be ................................. 80, 137
abides in (>>) .............................. 80, 82
not seen (>>) ................................ 80
seed of (>>) ................................ 81
(>>) might destroy ....................... 81
know that (>>) ............................. 81
(>>) is numbered .......................... 82
(>>) being delivered ...................... 82
(>>) should be .............................. 82
(>>) warns you ............................. 83
who is (>>) .................................. 83
holy life of (>>) ............................ 83/84
Quite clearly, (>>) ....................... 102
(>>) will save .................................. 103
days of (>>) .................................. 137
(>>) shall gather .................................. 103
called (>>) .................................. 137
them by (>>) .................................. 104
(>>) lives .................................. 138
co-heirs with (>>) .................................. 104
year of (>>) .................................. 140
hands of (>>) .................................. 105
planting of (>>) .................................. 140
your God, (>>) .................................. 105
will of (>>) .................................. 141
(>>) your God .................................. 105
Royal Priesthood of (>>) ................. 141
(>>) has chosen .................................. 106
(>>) has blessed .................................. 141
(>>) is that blessed .................................. 106
God of Heaven, (>>) ....................... 142
Your Savior, (>>) .................................. 106
gospel of (>>) .................................. 142
Day that (>>) .................................. 106
then (>>) .................................. 143
I, (>>) am ESTABLISHING .................. 107
saved by (>>) .................................. 145
The Mighty God, (>>) .................. 107, 141
(>>) of Host .................................. 145
134, 145, 150
inheritance of (>>) .................................. 145
SON OF MAN, (>>) ......................... 110, 136
Royal Priesthood and (>>) ................. 155
Only (>>) .................................. 130
one person, (>>) .................................. 156
blood of (>>) .................................. 135
(>>) shall bruise .................................. 156
(>>) shortens .................................. 135
(>>) bruising .................................. 157, 158
(>>) calls out .................................. 135
(>>) achieves .................................. 158
(>>) is holy .................................. 136
(>>) the God .................................. 159
(>>) shall bruise .................................. 156
(>>) the Holy One .................................. 136
the grace of (>>) .................................. 159
(>>) is the Faithful ..................... 136, 137
the Redeemer (>>) ...................... 163
It is (>>) .................................. 136
(>>) would be born .................................. 164
(>>) is called .................................. 137
THE ARK OF THE .................................. 164
the shoulders of (>>) .................................. 137
COVENANT (>>) .................................. 164

291
The Royal Priesthood

("") is the prophecy of (""") 166
born as (""") 169
(""") shall grow 170
rest upon (""") 170
make (""") of quick 170
(""") came 173
brought forth (""") 173
(""") for all 174
(""") is the seed 176
Our Lord (""") 176
(""") is preeminent 176
under (""") 177
it became (""") for whom 177
you see (""") 177
which cause (""") is 179
flesh and blood, (""") 179
True (""") 180
behooved (""") 180
believes that (""") 180
(""") is the Son 181
(""") and His angels 181, 182, 184, 192
by (""") 181
(""") said 183
through (""") 184, 195
(""") should suffer 184
testimony of (""") 185, 186
INFURIATED with (""") 185
(""") is sent 187-190, 195, 196, 199-203, 205-208, 210, 216, 223, 225, 236, 248, 251, 252, 255
(""") is the Liberator 188
Send (""") 188
(""") is come 188, 199
salvation is ("") 189
(""") has repurchased 189
(""") is loosening 194
(""") gained 194
(""") has made 195
(""") has paid 195, 252
(""") has been sent 199, 204
(""") is crying out 199
(""") is going 201
(""") as your 201
(""") proposed 201
Yield to ("") 202
(""") has been 204, 242
(""") has come 204
testimony of ("") 205
(""") commands 209

292
sent (.chomp) .................................. 223
.chomp will heal ................................ 233

scholars of (.chomp) ....................... 235

THE LAMB, (.chomp) ....................... 235
word from (.chomp) ......................... 235
.chomp is the Divine Healer .............. 236
.chomp has atoned ......................... 239-242
.chomp has suffered ........ 240, 241, 243/244
.chomp sorrows ..................... 240
in charge of (.chomp) ..................... 242
.chomp is the Deliverer .................... 244
.chomp is the Regenerator ............... 246
.chomp is your Rescuer ................... 247
.chomp is your Savior .................... 247
.chomp is your Redeemer ............... 247
by (.chomp) ......................... 247-248
.chomp has made ...................... 258
to (.chomp) ............................ 258